CANMET
Conada Centre ior Mineral and Energy iechnology

Centre canadien
de la technologie
ces mineraux et de lènergie

CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF A NUMBER OF RESIDUAL PITCAES
M.A.POIRIER AND E.S.DAS

MAY 1983

ENRGY RESEARCK FROGRAM
ENERGY RESEARCY LABORATORIES
REPORT ERP/ERL 83-25 (TP)


Energy, Mines and Resources Canada

Energie, Mines et Ressources Canada

## CANMET

Canada Centre Centre canadien for Mineral and Energy Technology de la technologie des minéraux et de l'énergie

CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF A NUMBER OF RESIDUAL PITCHES

M.A.POIRIER AND B.S.DAS

MAY 1983

ENRGY RESEARCH PROGRAM
ENERGY RESEARCH LABORATORIES
REPORT ERP/ERL 83-25 (TR)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
SUMMARY. ..... (i)

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Objective ..... 1
1.2 Statement of Work ..... 2
2. METHODOLOGY. ..... 3
2.1 Isolation of Benzene Solubles and Deasphaltening with $n$-Pentane and $n$-Heptane ..... 3
2.2 Separation of the Acids and Bases from Pentane Maltenes by Ion-Exchange Chromatography ..... 4
2.3 Hydrocarbon Type Separation of Ion-Exchanged Maltenes by Liquid-Solid Chromatography ..... 6
2.4 Porphyrin Determination in Benzene Soluble Fraction ..... 7
2.5 Metal Analysis in Asphaltene Fractions ..... 7
2.6 Elemental Analysis. ..... 8
2.7 Molecular Weight Distribution by Gel Permeation Chromatography ..... 8
2.8 Infra-red Spectroscopy. ..... 8
3. RESULTS \& DISCUSSION ..... 9
3.1 Molecular Size Characterization by Gel Permeation Chromatography. ..... 10
3.2 Deasphaltening and Characterization of Pitch Maltenes and Asphaltenes ..... 14
3.3 Fractionation of Pitch Maltenes by Ion-Exchange and Liquid Solid Chromatography and Characterization. ..... 17
3.4 Major Functional Groups Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions by Infra-red Spectroscopy. ..... 21
3.5 Analysis of Porphyrins and Metals ( $V, \mathrm{Ni}, \mathrm{Fe}$ ) in Pitch Fractions. ..... 27
4. REFERENCES ..... 30

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Continued...

TABLES 1-55 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 - 86
FIGURES 1-38 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 87 - 124

APPENDIX A-1 - A-102

## Final Report ORF 83-3

## CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF A NUMBER OF RESIDUAL PITCHES <br> (Distillation Residue Boiling Above $524^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

## SUMMARY

This work conducted jointly by the United Technology and Science Inc. (UTS) [a member of the Proctor and Redfern Group] and the Ontario Research Foundation (ORF) describes the separation and chemical characterization of twelve residual pitch samples (distillation residue boiling above $524^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) provided by the Energy Research Laboratory (ERL) of the Canadian Institute of Minerals and Energy Technology (CANMET).

Two schemes were used for the separation of pitches - one scheme based on physical method of separation into maltene and asphaltene fractions by means of precipitation with n-pentane and n-heptane, and the second scheme based on chemical method of separation of pentane maltenes into acids, bases and neutral hydrocarbons type fractions by ion-exchange and liquid solid chromatography (LSC). Methods for characterization included gel permeation chromatography (GPC), infra-red (IR) spectroscopy and elemental, porphyrin and metal analysis.

Methods were developed for the determination of average molecular weights [weight average molecular weight (Mw) and number average molecular weight ( Mn )], polydispersity ( $\mathrm{Mw} / \mathrm{Mn}$ ) and molecular weight distribution (MWD) in pitch samples by GPC using Ultra-Styragel columns, UV detection and computer MWD program for automation. Mono-disperse polystyrene standards of known molecular weight were used for calibration and therefore the average molecular weights determined by GPC represented relative molecular sizes of the pitches.

Prior to deasphaltening, the samples were separated into benzene solubles and insolubles. Of the twelve pitches, sample \#2 contained the highest ( $28 \%$ ) and samples \#5 and 8 yielded only traces of benzene insolubles. The amount of insolubles in the remaining nine samples ranged between $4-9 \%$.

Deasphaltening studies with both pentane and heptane indicated that the asphaltene content in the pitch samples increased in the following order: \#11, 8, 5, 1, 6, 3, 10, 12, 2, 4, 7 and 9. As expected, pentane precipitated more asphaltene than heptane in all pitch samples. Sample \#2 with the higher heptane asphaltene was the only exception to this.

GPC studies have shown that the average molecular weights and polydispersity in the pitch samples and in their maltenes and asphaltenes fractions decreased in the following order: \#5, 1, 8, 11, 3, 7, 4, 6, 2, 12, 10 and 9. Interestingly, the first four whole pitch samples with low asphaltene content displayed high Mw values of about $3200,2700,1400$ and 1100 respectively. Mw of the second seven samples in the above series ranged between $\sim 700-300$, and the high asphaltene pitch sample \#9 exhibited the lowest Mw ( $\sim 260$ ) and polydispersity. Mn values obtained with all pitch samples were in the medium to low hundreds. As expected, both pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes displayed higher weight average molecular weights and polydispersity than the whole pitches. Conversely, Mw values were lower in both maltenes types than in the whole pitches. These differences in Mw values were more pronounced in samples \#5, 1,8 and 11 than others. No appreciable differences were observed in average molecular weights and MWD between the two asphaltene fractions in any one of the pitch samples.

All pitch samples were characterized by a decrease in $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{C}$ ratio and an increase in hetero atom ( $N, S$ ) content in both of their pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes. In addition, nine samples were also characterized by very high oxygen content in both asphaltene fractions. Asphaltenes of three samples (7, 9 and 11) contained no oxygen. No marked difference in H/C ratio and hetero atom ( $N, S, 0$ ) distribution was noticed between the two asphaltene fractions in each sample. Four samples (\#1,5,8 and 11) were characterized by their high $H / C$ ratios and absence of any nitrogen in the whole pitch, benzene solubles and in their two maltenes fractions. As expected, nitrogen was concentrated more in the asphaltene than in the maltene. Nitrogen contents in pentane asphaltenes were slightly higher than in heptane asphaltenes in the majority of the pitch samples. All pitch samples contained high sulfur. The highest sulfur values were observed with samples \#1, 3 and 5 and in all their fractions. Sulfur
content was relatively low only in two samples, \#11 and 12.
The acid, base and neutral hydrocarbon fractions isolated by the ion-exchange chromatography of the pentane maltenes of the twelve pitch samples were analyzed for molecular weights and MWD by GPC. The results indicated that the average molecular weights of the ion-exchange eluates decreased in the order similar to that recorded for the whole pitches and their maltene fractions: \#5, $1,8,11,3,7,4,6,2,12,10$ and 9 . Pentane eluates of all samples displayed lower molecular weight values and the cyclohexane eluates of four samples $\# 5,1,8$ and 11 had slightly higher values than the corresponding maltenes. The three acid- and three base subfractions exhibited molecular weight values higher than the maltenes in all samples. This was more pronounced in samples \#5, 1, 8 and 11 than others. Between the three acid subfractions, the highest $M w, M n$ and $M w / M n$ values were observed with A-3 fractions. Three base subfractions showed no appreciable differences. All ion-exchange eluate fractions were also characterized by elemental analysis.

The compound type fractions (saturates, monoaromatics, diaromatics, polyaromatics and polar polyaromatics) isolated by LSC of the ion-exchanged maltenes were characterized by $\%$ wt. distribution and elemental analysis.

The ion-exchange eluate fractions of pitch samples were analyzed for major functionalities by IR Spectroscopy. A number of model compounds was studied to obtain molar extinction coefficients of functional groups that would be similar to those of the acidic and basic compound types expected in the eluate fractions. The only major functional groupsidentified in the eluate fractions were carboxylic acid and pyrrolic type of compounds. Carboxylic acids were identified and quantitated in all A-3 acid subfractions of the twelve pitch samples except sample \#2. A-3 fraction of sample \#5 showed the highest carboxylic concentration expressed as millimoles benzoic acid/g residual pitch. Pyrrolic compounds were concentrated in the A-2 subfractions of all samples except samples \#1, 5, 8 and 11. These four samples had pyrrolic compounds concentrated in either pentane eluates or $A-1$ acid subfractions. These samples also contain the least amounts of pyrrolic compounds when expressed as millimoles carbazole/g residual pitch. Of the three base subfractions, no
pyrrolic compounds were identified in C-3 base subfractions and only traces were identified in the other two subfractions.

Other parameters studied in the characterization of residual pitch samples and their pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes included distribution of trace metals ( $\mathrm{V}, \mathrm{Ni}, \mathrm{Fe}$ ) and porphyrin. Pitch asphaltene samples showed wide variation in iron contents. The highest concentration was observed'with sample \#1 ( $\sim 1300-1500 \mathrm{ppm}$ ). Only two samples \#9 and 10 which contained no porphyrin showed very low concentrations of iron ( $\sim 3 \mathrm{ppm}$ ). The asphaltenes of most of the pitch samples were characterized by substantial amounts of V and Ni . Sample \#3 with the highest porphyrin content gave the highest concentration of $V$ and Ni ( $\sim 1500-1600 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{V}$ and $\sim 450 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{Ni}$ ). Three other samples, \#1, 5 and 8 , with high porphyrin content also exhibited high $V$ and Ni concentration. A comparatively low value of $V$ and $N i$ were observed with porphyrin free pitch samples \#9 and 10. The above indicated that a decrease in metals content, vanadium in particular was accompanied by a decrease in porphyrin content with most of the pitch samples. Similar distribution of metals was observed in both pentane- and heptane-asphaltene fractions of each of the twelve pitch samples.

In conclusion, methods have been developed for the separation and characterization of residual pitches. The various characterization data generated in the study provided information for studying compositional differences between pitch samples.

## Final Report ORF 83-3 <br> CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF A NUMBER OF RESIDUAL PITCHES (Distillation Residue Boiling Above $524^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This report on the above characterization study is submitted to DSS Consignee, the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, CANMET, Energy Research Laboratories, Ottawa, Ontario. The work was carried out jointly by the United Technology \& Science, Inc. (UTS) of Proctor and Redfern Group and the Ontario Research Foundation (ORF), with ORF acting as subcontractors for UTS.

Sample preparation (initial fractionation and deasphaltening) and ion-exchange chromatographic part of the work was carried out at UTS, and studies on the other aspects of the project were performed by ORF.

### 1.1 Objective

The objective of the work is the separation and characterization of twelve residual pitch samples provided by the Energy, Mines and Resources (CANMET). The chemical properties of the pitch dictate the behaviour of this fraction during upgrading in terms of yields and quality of products as well as operational problems, e.g. coke formation, catalyst poisoning. Therefore, knowledge of the types and distribution of major structural and functional groups in the residual pitches is needed for effective utilization of the pitches by upgrading to lower boiling distillates. In addition, such knowledge is also necessary for other economic uses for these residual pitches, e.g. heat and power generation, building and road construction, additives in the production of coke briquettes. The objective as specified in the RFP is as follows:
"Hydrocracking processes are conducted with the purpose of optimizing pitch conversion (conversion of the residual fraction $+524^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to lower boiling distillates). The chemical properties of the pitch dictate the behaviour of this fraction during upgrading in terms of production of distillates as well as their coking propensity. The objective of this study is to determine the chemical differences between the pitch from various sources and to correlate these differences to the product properties, response to upgrading parameters, and behaviour of these pitches in other utilizations."

### 1.2 Statement of Work

The work statement on the chemical characterization of the twelve CANMET residual pitch samples was specified in the RFP. This was further modified by the Scientific Authority. The modified work program is as follows:

1) Fractionation of the pitch into benzene-solubles and insolubles; and separate deasphaltening of the benzene solubles with $n$-pentane and $n$-heptane.
2) Quantitative separation of the "acids" and "bases" from the pentane maltenes on anion and cation exchange resins.
3) Quantitative separation of the pentane maltenes that have been pretreated with ion-exchange resins into compound type concentrates of saturates, aromatics and polar material on silica-alumina liquid chromatographic columns.
4) Determination of porphyrin in the benzene solubles and metals ( $\mathrm{V}, \mathrm{Ni}, \mathrm{Fe}$ and Sb ) in the pentane- and heptaneasphaltenes; and elemental analysis ( $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{O}$ ) of pitches and their fractions.
5) Molecular size characterization by gel permeation chromatography of pitches and their maltenes and asphaltenes fractions, and their pentane maltene ion-exchange eluate fractions.
6) Characterization of the most acidic and most basic fractions for each pitch sample by infra-red spectroscopy.

## 2. METHODOLOGY

The overall objective of this study was to provide a comparative study of chemical characteristics of twelve pitch samples. Pitch was defined as distillation residue above $524^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The pitch samples supplied by EMR/CANMET were identified by numbers (Sample \#1-Sample \#12). Methods used for the present characterization study were partly based on the recommended procedures developed at CANMET, namely, ion-exchange chromatography (IEC), liquid-solid chromatography (LSC), porphyrin analysis and infra-red spectroscopy. A fractionation and analytical scheme for the characterization of residual pitches is shown in Figure 1.

### 2.1 Isolation of Benzene Solubles and Deasphaltening with $n$-Pentane and $n$-Heptane

Each pitch sample was fractionated in benzene soluble and benzene insoluble fractions by extraction with benzene. About 80 g of the pitch sample was dissolved in 350 mL benzene (Baker-Analytical grade) with stirring at room temperature until the sample was completely dissolved. The solution was then allowed to stand for 24 hours and filtered; the insoluble fraction was washed with 50 mL of benzene, dried under vacuum and weighed. The soluble fraction was recovered by evaporating most of the solvent in a rotary evaporator; the last traces of benzene solvent were removed in the spinning band distillation column at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $2 \mathrm{~mm} \cdot \mathrm{Hg}$. Results are shown in Table 1.

The benzene soluble fraction from each pitch sample was fractionated into maltene and asphaltene fractions by deasphaltening with $n$-pentane and $n$-heptane in separate experiments. Asphaltenes were precipitated by adding about twenty volumes of solvent (glass distilled HPLC grade, Burdick-

Jackson) to one volume of the benzene soluble with occasional shaking for 24 hours at room temperature. The asphaltenes were first separated by filtration, and then extracted with solvent in a Soxhlet extractor until the solvent was colourless. The asphaltenes from the extractor were then air-dried and the weight recorded. The Soxhlet extract and the main maltene filtrate were combined and the solvent removed under reduced pressure at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ followed by distillation in the spinning band distillation column at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 2 mm Hg to recover the maltene fraction. The weight of this fraction was then recorded. Table 2 summarizes the amount of pitch benzene solubles used, and the yield of maltene and aspahltene obtained in deasphaltening with $n$-pentane and $n$-heptane.

### 2.2 Separation of the Acids and Bases from Pentane Maltenes by Ion-Exchange Chromatography

The maltene fractions obtained with $n$-pentane from each pitch were separated into three acid fractions and three base fractions by chromatography on ion-exchange resins. Published procedure developed at Energy Research Laboratory, EMR/CANMET, was used for ion-exchange column chromatographic work. ${ }^{1}$

The anion exchange and the cation exchange resins were exhaustively cleaned prior to use. The following procedures were used:

Rohm and Hass Amberlyst A-27 reagent grade macroreticuiar strong base (type 1) anion exchange resins ( 500 g ) were washed with $3 \times 600 \mathrm{~mL}$ methanolic HCl solution ( $10 \%$ volume aqueous HCl in methanol) and rinsed with about 6 L of distilled water until the washings were neutral to litmus paper. The resin was then activated with 600 mL of $10 \% \mathrm{KOH}$ solution in methanol for one hour with intermittent stirring, and the resin washed with about 6 L of distilled water until the washings were neutral. The resin was then subjected to Soxhlet extraction for 25 hours with 2.5 L each of the following solvents in the following order: methanol, benzene and pentane. The extracted resin was then dried for 24 hours at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a vacuum oven.

As cation exchange resin, Rohm and Hass Amberlyst A-15 reagent grade macroreticular strong acid resin was used. This resin was cleaned as follows: 500 g of the resin placed in an ice bath were washed with $4 \times 600 \mathrm{~mL} 10 \% \mathrm{KOH}$ solution in methanol at ambient temperature with intermittent stirring and rinsed with $4 \times 500 \mathrm{~mL}$ methanol. The washed resin was then subjected to Soxhlet extraction ( $25 \times 20 \mathrm{~g}$ ) for 24 hours with $25 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ of methanol. The resin was then activated by slow addition of one litre methanolic HCl solution ( $10 \%$ by volume aqueous HCl in methanol) for one hour with constant stirring using a magnetic stirrer. The resin was washed with about 6 L of distilled water until the washings were neutral. The resin was then subjected to Soxhlet extraction for 24 hours with 2.5 L each of the following solvents in the following order: methanol, benzene and pentane. The extracted resin was then dried for 24 hours at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a vacuum oven.

The column chromatographic system was set up as follows: Two stainless steel columns ( 10 mm I.D. $x 100 \mathrm{~cm}$ each) - one packed with about 40 g cleaned Amberlyst A-27 anion exchange resin in $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$form and the other packed with about 50 g cleaned Amberlyst $\mathrm{A}-15$ cation exchange resin in $\mathrm{H}^{+}$ form were connected initially in series during adsorption (ion-exchange) mode and then disconnected for separate operation during the desorption (elution) mode. The bed volume in each column was about 75 mL . A pumping system (Model Milton Roy Instrument Mini-Pump) was used to deliver the solvents through the columns at $2 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow rate.

The ion-exchange chromatographic separations were carried out by dissolving the pentane maltenes ( $5-10 \mathrm{~g}$ ) in a minimum amount of 20 mL pentane-cyclohexane mixture ( $15: 5$ ), introducing to the column system via a separatory funnel, and then eluting immediately with the solvent systems in the following order:

Ion-exchange columns in series
Pentane $(360 \mathrm{~mL})\}$
Cyclohexane $(200 \mathrm{~mL})\}$ Maltenes less "acids" and "bases".

## Columns disconnected

Anion exchange resin column


Cation exchange resin column


The pentane and cyclohexane eluates, anion eluates and the cation eluates were collected, and the solvents were removed using a rotary evaporator under reduced pressure at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and Kuderna-Danish evaporative concentrator, and the weights recorded. Each sample was run with fresh batches of activated resins and each sample was run in duplicate. However, for duplicate experiments, both anion and cation exchange resins from the first experimental run were exhaustively washed with large volumes of benzene prior to use.

### 2.3 Hydrocarbon Type Separation of Ion-Exchanged <br> Maltenes by Liquid-Solid Chromatography

The pentane and cyclohexane eluates from the ion-exchange chromatography contained maltenes less "acids" and "bases." They were combined and the maltenes were separated into compound type concentrates of saturates, monoaromatics, diaromatics, polyaromatics and polar polyaromatics on a dual-packed silica gel-alumina liquid solid chromatographic system (LSC) developed by the USBM-API Project 60 and modified at the CANMET EMR Laboratory. ${ }^{2}$ The procedures used were as follows:

A stainless steel column, $10 \mathrm{~mm} \times 100 \mathrm{~cm}$ was packed top-half with about 25 g activated silica (Davidson Grade 12, 28-200 mesh, activated at
$25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 hours) and bottom half of the column packed with about 35 g activated alumina (ALCOA F-20, 38-200 mesh, activated at $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 hours). The unfilled space at the top was filled with glass beads, and both ends of the column were plugged with glass wool.

A solution of the ion-exchanged pentane maltene fraction of the pitch sample in pentane-cyclohexane ( $1: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) ( $\sim 1.0 \mathrm{~g}$ in 15 mL ) was then placed at the top of the column and the solvents listed in Table 28 were used for the consecutive elution of the hydrocarbon types. A Milton Roy pumping system (LDC Mini-Pump) was used to deliver solvents through the column.

The fractions of the column effluents were collected in test tubes and solvents evaporated using rotary evaporator under reduced pressure at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and Kuderna-Danish evaporative concentrator. After most of the solvents were evaporated, the fractions were transferred quantitatively to pre-weighed vials using appropriate solvents. The solvents were removed, and the vials were reweighed to determine the weight of the fraction.

### 2.4 Porphyrin Determination in Benzene Soluble Fraction

The benzene soluble fractions of the twelve pitch samples were analyzed for porphyrins following a published procedure ${ }^{3}$ with slight modification. The isolation and analytical scheme is shown in Figure 2. Porphyrin isolated in a large scale experiment from $\sim 80 \mathrm{~g}$ benzene soluble of pitch sample \#8 was used as reference standard and absorbance values in the UV/VIS wavelength at between 400-410 nm was used to measure the porphyrin content.

### 2.5 Metal Analysis in Asphaltene Fractions

Both pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes fractions of the pitch samples were analyzed for $\mathrm{V}, \mathrm{Ni}$ and Fe . The procedure used is as follows: The samples were digested with aqua regia and sulfuric acid, and then diluted to known volume for analysis by DC Plasma Emission Spectrophotometry (Model 3A

Spectrametrics/Beckman). Atomic absorption spectrophotometry was used to verify the Fe and Ni results.

### 2.6 Elemental Analysis

The twelve pitch samples and their fractions (benzene solubles, maltenes, asphaltenes, ion-exchange eluates, hydrocarbon compound type fractions) were analyzed for $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}$ and S . C,H,N were analyzed using Perkin Elmer Model 240 and Hewlett-Packard Model 165B instruments. Sulfur was determined by oxygen flask metnod. Oxygen was determined by difference. Elemental analysis was performed by The Guelph Chemical Laboratory, Guelph, Ontario.

### 2.7 Molecular Weight Distribution by Gel Permeation Chromatography

Gel permeation chromatography (GPC) was used to determine the average molecular weights (Mw and Mn) and the molecular size or the molecular weight distribution (MWD) of the pitches and their fractions. MWD measurements were made using two GPC systems - one system using $500 \AA$ and $100 \AA$ Ultrastyrage 1 columns (Waters Associates) in series [System \#1] and the other system with $1000 \AA$ and $100 \AA$ Ultrastyragel columns (Waters Associates) in series [System \#2]. Tetrahydrofuran (THF) [Burdick \& Jackson HPLC grade without any inhibitor] was used at $1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ flow rate as the mobile phase. The concentrations of the samples in THF were limited to $0.1-0.25 \%$ in order to avoid "concentration effects" on the peak positions in the chromatograms. The solutions were prefiltered through $0.5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ Fluoropore filter (Millipore Corporation) prior to injection. The GPC conditions for both systems \#1 and \#2 are shown in Table 3.

### 2.8 Infra-red Spectroscopy

The absorbance of eighteen (18) model compounds and the ion-exchange eluate fractions in the regions of $3800-3200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and $1900-1450 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were obtained in methylene chloride or in unstabilized THF solution with the use of Perkin-Elmer 267 Infra-red Spectrophotometer. Two different sets of scanning conditions were used: $\mathrm{M}-1-7$ and $5 \mathrm{X}-1-7$. The first set of conditions gives
moderate scan and chart speeds, fast pen response and wide slits to permit good records in areas of stronger solvent absorbance. The second set of conditions gives a slow scan speed and a faster chart speed which expands the wave number scale five times so that band absorbance is not changed, but band wave number may be measured more accurately. A 0.5 mm thickness cell was used.

The wave number scale was calibrated with polystyrene, and band positions were measured on M-7-7 records. For quantitation of pyrrolic, carboxylic acid and aromatic functions, band absorbance was measured on $5 X-1-7$ records using the Baseline Method (ASTM E.168). This method was modified for shoulder bands whose baselines extended from adjacent absorbance minima instead of from fixed wave numbers. In the case of carboxylic acids, both the monomer and the dimer bands were measured from a single baseline. For pyrrolic functions the absorbance of carbazole was used as a reference. The absorbance of benzoic acid as a reference was used for quantitation of carboxylic acids in the ion-exchange eluate fractions.

## 3. RESULTS \& DISCUSSION

Pitch residuals are mainly composed of maltenes and asphaltenes. Molecules comprising both the asphaltene and maltene fractions in the pitch are broadly distributed with respect to molecular weight, aromaticity, polarity (acids, bases), heteroatom content ( $0, N, S$ ) and hydrocarbon functionality, and there is substantial overlap between asphaltenes and maltenes with respect to the above functionalities. However, such functionalities whether in asphaltene or in maltene fractions are unique properties of a residual pitch sample and are useful for characterizing and differentiating pitch samples from various sources.

This report deals with our separation and characterization work for studying compositional differences in twelve (12) CANMET residual pitch samples. Separation methods used in this study involved solvent fractionations, ionexchange chromatography (IEC) and liquid-solid chromatography (LSC), and
techniques used in characterization included GPC for determination of average molecular weights and molecular weight distribution (MWD), IR for functional group analysis, porphyrin analysis and elemental analysis for $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{C}$ ratio, heteroatoms ( $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{S}$, and 0 ) and metals ( $\mathrm{V}, \mathrm{Ni}$ and Fe ) distribution in pitch samples and their various fractions.

### 3.1 Molecular Size Characterization by Gel Permeation Chromatography

One major objective in the present study was the molecular size characterization of the pitch samples by GPC. The theory and mechanism of GPC are well known and are described in various publications. $4,5,6$ It is a liquid chromatographic technique which separates molecules according to their size. In such a technique, the sample is introduced into the mobile phase and separated on a column packed with rigid porous microparticulates (e.g. polystyrene-divinylbenzene). Separation is accomplished by repeated exchange of the sample molecules between the mobile bulk solvent and the stagnant solvent within the pores of the column packing. Thus, the pore size of the column packing particles determines the range of molecular size which can be separated. Sample molecules with the largest size (highest molecular weight) elute out from the column first followed by the smaller molecules. Two important elution limits are defined for every column, and are called total exclusion and total permeation limits. Sample molecules which are too large to access any of the column packing pores elute from the column at the total exclusion limit. Sample molecules small enough to access all pore volume elute at the total permeation limit. Between these two limits is the separation-range of the column.

In the present study, initially various GPC columns, e.g. $\mu$-Styragels and Ultra-Styragels were evaluated for proper pore size selection in order that the chromatographic separation of the pitch samples ranges within the exclusion and permeation limits of the column. Two GPC systems were finally adopted - System \#1 with $500 \AA$ and $100 \AA$ UTtra-Styragei in series and System \#2 with $1000 \AA$ and $100 \AA$ Ultra-Styragel column in series. The Ultra-Styragels are
the newest types of GPC column packings from Waters Associates. These controlled pore size "ultra" microparticulate columns gave slightly better resolution of the pitch samples than the $\mu$-Styragels under identical chromatographic conditions. GPC conditions for both Systems \#1 and \#2 are shown in Table 3.

Pitch is not a single molecular weight compound. Instead, it represents a mixture of molecular weights (molecular size) with a particular molecular weight distribution (MWD). Since the components in pitch materials consist of a distribution of molecular weights, only average molecular weights can be measured. The molecular weight averages that are normally measured are: weight average molecular weight, Mw, and number average molecular weights, Mn. Mw is normally determined from light scattering measurements and it provides information on the strength of the material. High molecular weight species particuarly influence the value of Mw. Mn is frequently determined by one of the colligative property methods such as vapour pressure osmometry, boiling point elevation and others. It provides information on the pliability of the material. The value of $M n$ is influenced mostly by species at the lower end of MWD.

Average molecular weights can be calculated using the following equations:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M n=\Sigma(M i N i) / \Sigma(N i) \ldots \ldots . \\
& M w=\Sigma\left(N i M i^{2}\right) / \Sigma(N i M i) \ldots .
\end{aligned}
$$

where
$\mathrm{Ni}=$ the number of moles having molecular weight Mi.
GPC is becoming an important tool to determine the Mw, Mn and MWD. GPC will produce well resolved peak whose whose total area is proportional to weight or concentration of the solute. This definition also holds true for area slices. If a given peak is sliced in equal increments then the area and the amplitude of that slice are proportional to the solute species eluting during that time that slice is taken. Any given slice or integral has a defined retention volume or retention time (with a constant flow GPC system).

Using a standard calibration curve (log molecular weight of standards against retention times or retention volumes of the standards), one can extrapolate back the molecular weight for that area slice. This gives a value of Mi for area slice i . If the area slice i is used to represent Ni , then the above equations (Eq. 1 and 2) become:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
M n=\Sigma \text { Area }_{i} / \Sigma\left(\text { Area }_{i} / M i\right) \ldots \ldots . & \text { Eq. (3) } \\
M w-\Sigma\left(\text { Area }_{i} M i\right) / \Sigma \text { Area }_{i} \ldots \ldots \ldots & \text { Eq. }
\end{array}
$$

It would be a tedious process if the average molecular weights from the GPC curves are calculated manually. In the present study, a SpectraPhysics 4100 computing integrator equipped with Autolab GPC MWD software, Spectra-Physics MWD 5.0 (written in Basic) was used for data acquisition and reduction. It provided calibration [log molecular weight of standard vs eluation time (Beckman HPLC used was constant flow pumping system)], acquisition of MWD data in area slices, processing of the acquired data to calculate Mw, Mn and Mw/Mn (polydispersity) and generated MWD normalized and cumulative curves.

In order to determine the average molecular weights and MWD from a GPC chromatogram, it is necessary to derive a calibration curve that represents the relationship between retention or elution time and molecular weight. In the present work, the calibration of the instrument was performed with narrow distribution samples of polystyrene ( $M_{w} / M n^{\prime}=\sim 1$ ) of known molecular weights. For the molecular size characterization of pitch samples and their fractions in GPC System \#1 (see conditions in Table 3), two calibration curves shown in Figures 3 (see Table 4 for retention time data) and 4 (see Table 5 for retention time data) were used. Calibration curve used in GPC System \#2 (see conditions in Table 3) for characterization of pitch samples is shown in Figure 5 (see Table 6 for retention time data). One must bear in mind that the MWD data obtained by GPC do not represent actual absolute values of molecular weights of pitch samples, since the system has been calibrated using monodisperse polystyrene standards. Thus, the average molecular weights determined by GPC represents relative molecular size only. However, a comparison of
differences in molecular size between pitch samples and their fractions is possible by the calibration method used in the present study.

A typical MWD-GPC profile showing area slices, MWD data, Mw, Mn and $\mathrm{Mw} / \mathrm{Mn}$ values and MWD normalized and cumulative curves is presented in Figure 6. This was obtained with pitch sample \#4 in GPC System \#1 using calibration curve \#2 shown in Figure 4. MWD-GPC profiles of the twelve pitch samples in both GPC Systems \#1 and \#2 are given'in the Appendix ( 24 profiles). Profiles of thirteen (13) fractions (2 maltenes, 2 asphaltenes and 9 ionexchange eluates) of six individual pitch samples \#1-\#6 in GPC System \#1 are also in the Appendix ( 78 profiles).

Average molecular weight values ( $\mathrm{Mw}_{\mathrm{w}}, \mathrm{Mn}$ ) and the polydispersity index, Mw/Mn of the twelve pitch samples are listed in Table 7. Values from duplicate runs in each system shown in the table indicate good reproducibility. $M_{w}, M_{n}$ and $M_{w} / M_{n}$ in pitch samples were found to decrease in the following order: 5, 1, 8, 11, 3, 7, 4, 6, 2, 12, 10, 9. Sample \#5 showed the highest Mw ( $\sim 3200$ ) among the pitch samples followed by samples \#1 (Mw ~ 2700), \#8 (Mw ~ 1400), \#11 (Mw ~ 1100), and \#3 (Mw ~ 700). Mw of five pitch samples, namely \#7, 4, 6, 2, and 12 ranged between 500-350. The lowest weight average molecular weight ( $M w \sim 300$ ) was found in samples \#10 and \#9. These two samples also showed the lowest polydispersity ( $M w / M n \sim 1.8$ ). Number average molecular weights ( $M n$ ) in most of the pitch samples were in the low hundreds, e.g. Mn ( $\sim 200$ ) in samples \#3, 7, 4, 6, 2, and 12; Mn ( $\sim 150$ ) in samples \#10 and 9. Samples with high Mw, namely \#5, 1, 8 and 11 also showed low Mn values (~ 500-400).

MWD-normalized curves (plot of \% weight fraction vs log MW) of the twelve (12) pitch samples are compared and are presented in Figure 7. It clearly shows the differences in MWD between the pitch samples.

### 3.2 Deasphaltening and Characterization of Pitch Maltenes and Asphaltenes

After separation of the benzene insolubles, the pitch samples were subjected to physical separation into maltenes and asphaltenes by the addition of $n$-pentane. Similar separation of the pitch benzene solubles were also made with $n$-heptane. The \% distribution of benzene insolubles, pentane- and heptane-maltenes and asphaltenes in the twelve pitch samples is presented in Table 8.

Of the twelve samples, nine samples gave varying amounts ranging between $4-9 \%$ of benzene insolubles. Sample \#2 contained the highest amount ( $\sim 28 \%$ ). Only traces of insolubles were found in samples \#5 and \#8.

As shown in Table 8, the highest yield of pentane asphaltene (conversely the lowest yield of maltene) was observed with sample \#9 which was about $67 \%$. Seven samples ( $\# 7,4,2,12,10,3$ and 6) yielded pentane asphaltene in the $35-48 \%$ range, whereas the yield of the insoluble precipitate from samples \#1 and 5 was almost identical ( $\sim 28 \%$ ). Samples \#8 and 11 gave the lowest yield ( $\sim 11-14 \%$ ). Trends similar to the above were also observed with the yield of heptane asphaltenes for all samples except sample \#2. It is interesting to note that the samples with an increase in asphaltene content show a decrease in average molecular weights and less wider MWD (i.e. decrease in polydispersity, $M w / M n$ ). For example, sample \#9 with the highest asphaltene ( $\sim 67 \%$ ) displayed lowest average molecular weights ( $M w=261, M n=148$, $\left.M_{w} / M_{n}=1.76\right)$. On the contrary, samples \#1, 5; 8 and 11 with low asphaltene content gave high values of molecular weights, e.g. sample \#l (asphaltene content $\sim 28 \%$ ) gave $M w=2563, M n=470$ and $M w / M n-5.21$.

The yield of insoluble asphaltenes is known to decrease with the increasing carbon number of the precipitating agent. 7 For example, it is known that n-pentane precipitates more asphaltenes than $n$-heptane. In our deasphaltening studies, eleven pitch samples gave yields of asphaltenes higher in pentane than in heptane. The only exception was pitch sample \#2 which showed heptane asphaltene yield higher than pentane asphaltene (cf. 47.00 and $37.70 \%$ ). The \% decrease observed in the heptane asphaltene yield of the pitch
samples is as follows: \#11 (34.64), 8 (23.66), 7 (19.55), 5 (19.26), 10 (16.18), 9 (12.99), 1 (11.87), 12 (5.68), 3 (4.24), 4 (3.31), 6 (2.84) [\#2 - \% increase of 24.69\%].

It'is generally believed that the amounts of asphaltene precipitated depend not only on the $n$-alkanes solvents, but also on the initial composition of the residual pitch materials, e.g. ratio of polar to non-polar compounds and ratio of low molecular weight to high molecular weight compounds in the pitches. ${ }^{8}$ With higher alkanes, e.g. n-heptane, one would expect to have both less polar materials of higher molecular weight and more polar materials of lower molecular weight precipitated as asphaltenes. With lower alkanes such as pentane, in addition to the above, both less polar and lower molecular weight materials are included in the precipitate and the total amount of pentane asphaltene precipitate increases more than the heptane asphaltenes.

That precipitated pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes contain high molecular weight pitch components is reflected on their average molecular weights data shown in Tables $9-20$. These tables also contain data for the corresponding pentane- and heptane-maitenes. The MWD-normalized curves generated by GPC of pentane- and heptane-maltene and asphaltene fractions of twelve residual pitch samples are illustrated in Figures $8-19$. The results in Tables 9-20 clearly show the high average molecular weight values obtained with both types of asphaltenes in all pitch samples. The MWD curves in Figures $8-19$ which show a wider molecular weight distribution of the asphaltenes also illustrate this. As expected, in all cases, the pentane- and heptanesoluble maltenes showed average molecular weights lower than the parent pitch materials. This is due to the removal of high molecular weight compounds from pitches in the precipitated asphaltenes. Similar to the pattern observed with the whole pitch samples, the Mw, Mn and the polydispersity of maltenes and asphaltenes fractions of all pitch samples were found to decrease in the following order: 5, 1, 8, 11, 3, 7, 4, 6, 2, 12, 10 and 9 .

Some differences were expected in the average molecular weights between the pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes fractions and between the corresponding maltene fractions of individual pitch samples, particularly for
samples (e.g. $11,8,7,5,10,9$ and 1) which showed substantial \% decrease of asphaltenes in $n$-heptane. The two asphaltene fractions in any of the pitch samples failed to show any appreciable difference between them in molecular weights and MWD. However, the heptane maltenes of the above mentioned samples gave average molecular weight values higher than the corresponding pentane maltenes, e.g. for sample \#5: heptane maltene$M_{w}=1597, M n^{2}=533$; pentane maltene $-M_{w}=1199, M n=483$. Small differences in samples \#9 and 10 are not noticeable because of the very low molecular weight values in these samples. As expected with samples \#12, 3, 4 and 6 which showed very little difference in \% asphaltene yield between pentane and heptane, no changes in molecular weights were observed between the two maltene fractions. Sample \#2 with higher heptane asphaltene than pentane asphaltene shows no difference between the asphaltenes and between the maltene fractions in molecular size.

Both pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes were also characterized by a decrease in $H / C$ ratio and an increase in heteroatom ( $N, S$ ) content. This was observed with all pitch samples. In addition, both asphaltenes of nine samples (\#1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 3, 10 and 12) showed a very high oxygen content. Five of the above nine samples, namely \#2, $3,4,10$ and 12 also showed a high oxygen content in the whole pitch and the corresponding benzene soluble fractions. Three samples \#7, 9 and 11 contained no oxygen in the pitch and in any of their fractions. The results of the elemental analysis ( $C, H, N, S$ and 0 ) of the twelve pitch samples, their benzene solubles, pentane-maltenes and asphaltenes and heptane-maltene and asphaltenes are shown respectively in Tables 21-26. No marked differences were observed in H/C ratio and heteroatom ( $N, S, 0$ ) contents between the two asphaltene fractions in each pitch sample. Four samples \#1, 5, 8 and 11 were characterized by their high H/C ratio and absence of nitrogen in the pitch and in their benzene solubles, and two maltene fractions with the exception of sample \#ll which showed some nitrogen in the two maltene fractions. (These samples also gave higher average molecular weights and higher maltene than other samples). Only eight pitch samples \#2, 3, 4, 6, $7,9,10$ and 12 and their benzene soluble fraction showed nitrogen content
ranging between 1-3\%. As expected, nitrogen was concentrated more in the asphaltene fractions than in maltene fractions. For instance, all pentaneand heptane-asphaltene fractions from all pitch samples contained nitrogen, whereas nitrogen was found only in the three pentane maltene samples (\#6, 9 and 11) and seven heptane maltenes (2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11 and 12) and the nitrogen content was low. Interestingly, nitrogen contents in pentane asphaltenes were found slightly higher than in heptane asphaltenes with majority of the pitch samples.

All pitch samples showed different distribution of sulfur. With the exception of two samples (\#11 and 12), all samples showed high sulfur content between ~ $4-8.3 \%$ in the pitch, benzene solubles, maltenes and asphaltenes fractions. The high sulfur values were observed with samples \#1, 3 and 5 in all their fractions. Only two samples \#11 and 12 and their fractions contained low sulfur. Both pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes showed higher sulfur than the corresponding maltenes in all pitch samples. No marked difference was observed in sulfur content between the pentane- and heptane-maltenes and between the pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes in each sample.

### 3.3 Fractionation of Pitch Maltenes by Ion-Exchange and Liquid Solid Chromatography and Characterization

In order to obtain information on the compositional differences in compound types between the pitch samples, initially a quantitative separation of the pitch maltenes into three acid and three base fractions was performed by anion- and cation exchange chromatography. The neutral pentane and cyclohexane combined eluates from IEC were then separated into hydrocarbon types by silica-alumina LSC. The above separation schemes are shown in the flow chart in Figure 1. Studies were made to characterize the IEC anion-, cation-, pentane- and cyclohexane eluates fractions by yield, MWD by GPC, elemental analysis and infra-red spectroscopy. Compound types from LSC studies were characterized by determining \% distribution and by elemental analysis.

Table 27 shows the weight \% distribution of the pentane and cyclohexane eluates fractions, three acid subfractions (anion eluates) and three base subfractions (cation eluates) of twelve pitch maltene samples. Table 28 shows a similar weight \% distribution of compound types (saturates, mono-
aromatics, diaromatics, polyaromatics and polar polyaromatics) obtained by LSC of the combined pentane and cyclohexane ion-exchange eluates. An LSC chromatogram of pitch maltene sample \#1 is shown in Figure 20. (This chromatogram was used as a reference for processing of other pitch samples by LSC). A per cent by weight distribution of all fractions, namely benzene insolubles, asphaltenes, ion-exchange eluates and compound types isolated from pitch samples is given in Table 29. Elemental analyses of the ion-exchange eluates and compound types are shown in Tables $30-33$ and Table 34 respectively.

Distribution of nitrogen and sulfur heteroatoms in the whole pitch samples are shown in the four tables (Tables 35, 36, 37 and 38). Tables 35 and 36 respectively show the nitrogen content (Wt. \%) of all pitch fractions, and the amount of nitrogen (g) that each fraction contributed to 100 g pitch sample. Similarly, sulfur content (Wt. \%) of all pitch fractions and the amount of sulfur ( g ) that each fraction contributed to 100 g pitch sample are given in Tables 37 and 38 respectively.

As shown in Tables 27 and 29, the ion-exchange pentane eluates containing neutral and polar components represent the highest fraction of the pitch maltenes. This was observed with all pitch samples. The cyclohexane eluates represented amounts ranging between a low of $2 \%$ to a high value of $10.5 \%$. The three acid subfractions combined amounted to $11.75,19.02,6.90$, $15.46,4.86,6.35,6.39,3.96,10.65,6.96,3.68$ and $6.37 \%$ of the pitch maltene samples \#1 - 12 respectively. The respective yield (Wt. \%) of the three base subfractions combined are as follows: 12.96, 12.47, 16.78, 16.17, 14.09, $16.40,14.91,9.82,6.97,10.34,9.5$ and 17.23. Between the three acid subfractions, subfraction A-3 was the lowest fraction in all pitch samples. Except in subfraction $\dot{A}-3$, all subfractions from both anion and cation eluates showed wide variation in yields and nitrogen contents between the twelve pitch samples, and no definite patterns were observed. The acid and base subfractions in each sample also showed similar wide variations.

The ion-exchange eluates gave average molecular weight data which are in accord with the values observed with the pitch samples and their maltene fractions. The data shown in Table 39 (compiled from data shown in Tables 9-20) clearly indicate this. The molecular weights of the eluates decrease in the
order similar to that noted for pitch and maltene samples: 5, 1, 8, 11, 3 , $7,4,6,2,12,10$ and 9. As expected, the acid and base free pentane eluates show a slightly lower value than the corresponding maltenes. Higher values in the cyclohexane eluate fractions of the four samples, \#5, 1, 8 and 11, indicate the presence of high molecular weight pitch components in this eluate. No marked differences were observed in molecular weights between pentane maltenes, pentane eluates and cyclohexane eluates in the last eight samples in Table 39, namely \#3, 7, 4, 6, 2, 12, 10 and 9.

An interesting observation was made with GPC-MWD studies with the three acid and three base subfractions. These subfractions gave molecular weight data which are higher than the maltene fractions. This was more prominent in samples \#5, 1, 8 and 11 than others. This is in agreement with the reported Mn values (determined by VPO) in acid and base subfractions from similar ion-exchange studies with asphaltenes of heavy crudes. ${ }^{9}$ Between the three acid fractions, the highest $M w, M n$ and $M w / M n$ values were observed in subfraction A-3 of pitch samples. No marked difference in MWD and polydispersity was observed in the three base subfractions within each pitch sample. However, an exception was the C-3 fraction of sample \#11 which showed a very low Mw (604) [cf. Mw-C1 fraction (1120), Mw-C2 fraction (1342)]. This could not be explained.

A comparison of the molecular weight distribution of the ion-exchange eluate fractions of pitch sample \#l is shown in the MWD normalized curves in Figure 8. The MWD profiles of the ion-exchange eluate fractions of six pitch samples (\#1-6) are given in the Appendix.

Table 28 shows the compound type distribution (Wt. \%) in pentane deasphaltene maltenes of the twelve pitch samples after ion-exchange chromatography. The recoveries of the hydrocarbons on the average ranged between $85-95 \%$ of the acid and base free maltenes in the combined pentane and cyclohexane eluates. Per cent by weight distribution data of various fractions in the residual pitch samples (Table 29) indicate that the proportions of saturates, monoaromatics, diaromatics, and combined polyaromatics and polar
polyaromatics decrease in the following order:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { - decreasing saturates }: \# 11,8,12,5,1,10,4,2,7,3,6,9 \\
& \text { - decreasing monoaromatics : } \# 11,8,5,1,12,7,10,4,3,2,6,9 \\
& \text { - decreasing diaromatics : } \# 8,5,11,1,12,3,4,10,7,2,6,9 \\
& \text { + decreasing polyaromatics } \\
& + \text { polar polyaromatics }: \# 8,1,5,11,7,10,3,4,12,6,2,9
\end{aligned}
$$

The above order of compound types distribution is found to be closely related to the decrease in the maltene content in the pitch samples, e:g.

```
- decreasing maltenes/
    increasing asphaltene : #8, 11, 1, 5, 7, 4, 12, 3, 10, 6, 2, 9
```

Elemental analysis of ion-exchange eluates (Tables $30-33$ ) indicate that atomic $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{C}$ ratio in the eluate fractions decrease in the following order:

| H/C Ratio | Combined Pentane \& Cyclohexane Eluate | Anion Eluate |  |  | Cation Eluate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | C-1 | C-2 | C-3 |
|  | \#11 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 11 |
|  | 8 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 5 |
|  | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 2 |
|  | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 8 |
|  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 6 |
|  | 10 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
|  | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 12 |
|  | 12 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
|  |  | 7 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 7 |
|  | 3 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 |
|  | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | و | 10 | 9 |

A pattern is noted in the $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{C}$ values of the acid and base subfractions between the pitch samples. Nitrogen and sulfur were generally found to be eventy distributed among the acid and base ion-exchange eluate fractions, and they are not concentrated in any one subfraction. . Large amounts of oxygen are found in all acid subfractions but specially in subfraction A-3 which contained carboxylic acids (see Infra-red Section). Base subfractions, C-3 of samples \#1 and 2, also contained large amounts of oxygen. Other C-3 fractions (\#4, 5, 6, 10, 11) showed small amounts of oxygen, whereas C-3 fractions of the other five pitch samples (\#3, $7,8,9,12$ ) faited to show any oxygen. With some exception, $\mathrm{C}-1$ and $\mathrm{C}-2$ fractions of most of the samples showed varying amounts of oxygen. As expected, the combined pentane and cyclohexane eluate of the majority of samples showed no nitrogen nor oxygen.

Elemental analysis of the compound types from LSC studies (Table 34) showed no nitrogen in the saturate, monoaromatic, diaromatic, and polyaromatic fractions. Polar polyaromatic fractions of only four samples (\#2, 3, 5 and 6) showed the presence of nitrogen. Sulfur was found more concentrated in the polyaromatic and polar polyaromatic fractions. It was found to be evenly distributed in the mono- and diaromatic fractions. No sulfur was found in saturate fractions with the exception of two samples (\#1 and 6) which contained only traces of sulfur.

### 3.4 Major Functional Groups Analysis of <br> Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions by Infra-red Spectroscopy

The spectroscopic technique most widely used in analyzing major functional groups in the acid, base and neutral fractions present in high boiling residuals is infra-red spectroscopy. 10,11,12 Previous work with high boiling distillate and residue of crude oil has identified compound types such as carboxylic acids, phenols, amides, and carbazoles as the major components of the acid fractions in asphaltene. Identification of compound types such as pyridine benzologs, carbazole and amides has also been reported as the major component in the base fraction of petroleum heavy ends.

In order to gain information on the compositional differences between pitch samples, analytical studies of major functional groups in the ion-exchange eluates of deasphaltened maltenes by infra-red spectroscopy were undertaken in the present study.

## Model Compounds Studies

Initially, the quantitative infra-red spectra of model compounds (see Table 40) were recorded to obtain molar extinction coefficient of functional.groups that would be similar to those of the acidic and basic compound types expected in the ion-exchange eluate fractions. The spectra of the model compounds in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and in THF are shown in Figures 21-24. Solution concentrations, functional groups bands position and intensities are given in Table 40.

Carbazole and 2-methyl indole - examples of pyrrolic compounds have characteristic $N-H$ group absorption at about $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ but show considerable variation in band position and intensity for ring vibrations around 1600 $1500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The $1500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ band is usually least sensitive to structural change. A straight line absorbance calibration (see Figure 36) for pyrrolic compounds was obtained with carbazole at about $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. An amide model compound such as benzamide in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ shows asymmetric and symmetric $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ group absorption at about 3530 and $3410 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This compound in both $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and THF shows a $\mathrm{C}=0$ group absorption about $1685 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and the absorptivity was strongest in the latter solvent.

Infra spectra of five model carboxylic acids in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ showed two or three absorption bands around $1700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ with some variations in band position. The most prominent band is assigned to dimers and the next strongest band is assigned to monomers. In THF, benzoic acid gives a single band about $1720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ with strong absorptivity. Figure 35 is the absorbance calibration for the benzoic acid doublet in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The carboxylic $0-\mathrm{H}$ group is inter- or intramolecularly bonded and its absorption band is therefore broad with its maxima ranging from $3480-3500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This was observed with
all carboxylic acid model compounds.
The seven phenolic model compounds with free (unassociated) $0-H$ groups have a single band in positions ranging from $3400-3650 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ depending on the rest of the structure.

Three other $N$-hetero aromatics type model compounds, acridine, phenanthridine, and 5,6-benzoquinoline showed several bands in the ring vibration region around 1600 and $1500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ with substantial variation in relative intensity. These compounds showed no common band at about $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ where most of the pitch fractions showed absorption.

## Pentane and Cyclohexane Fractions

The infra-red spectra of the pentane and cyclohexane eluates of twelve pitch samples are shown in Figures 25-27. IR spectral data showing concentration, absorbance, band position and quantitation of major functional groups are given in Tables 41-52 respectively for pitch samples \#1-12.

Spectra of most of the pentane and the cyclohexane eluate fractions were generally similar, with a sharp peak at about $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ which was assigned to pyrrolic N-H functionality. In addition, scan between 3800-3200 region also showed presence of trace of water. There was also considerable similarity in the $1900-1450 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ region with the principal absorption being a broad band at about $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Both pentane and cyclohexane eluates of pitch sample \#1 showed evidence of free carboxylic acid OH at about $3500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The cyclohexane eluates of pitch samples \#4, 5 and 11 had a sloping baseline in the same region which might indicate bonded acids. Weaker bands near the water bands in these five fractions (pentane and cyclohexane eluates of \#1, and the three cyclohexane eluates of \#4, 5 and 11) may be due to phenol but further study is needed for the characterization. Four of the above five fractions (pentane and cyclohexane eluates of \#1, and two cyclohexane eluates of \#4 and 5) also showed absorption bands at about 1770 and/or $1720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ which were stronger than their absorption at about $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. IR spectra of the cyclohexane eluate fraction of pitch \#11 was somewhat different in the region between $1700-1750 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This could not be explained.

## Acid Subfractions

The infra-red spectra of the three acid subfractions in the anion exchange eluate of twelve pitch samples are shown in Figures 28-32. IR spectral data showing concentration, absorbance, band position and quantitation of major functional groups are given in Tables 41-52 respectively for pitch samples \#1-12.

The only sharp peak other than that due to water (contaminant) in the infra-red spectra of all three subfractions of the twelve pitch samples occurred at $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the $3800-3200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ scan. This peak was assigned to pyrrolic N -H functionality. This band appeared in all A-1 and A-2 fractions, but only in a few of the A-3 fractions. All A-3 fractions had a broad band at about $3400 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ assigned to carboxylic acids. There was no evidence of primary amides or free phenols in any of the acid subfractions.

The strongest band in the $1900-1450 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ region occurred at about $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ solutions of $\mathrm{A}-1$ and $\mathrm{A}-2$ fractions of ten of the pitch samples with the exception of \#4 and \#5. The A-1 and A-2 fractions of pitches 4 and 5 also showed this band, but other bands at about 1770 and/or $1720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were stronger. The width (sharpness) of the band at $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ varied considerably in the A-1 and A-2 fractions of the various pitch samples. Clearly the $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ band is composite and is generally indicative of aromaticity. The A-3 fractions had very strong absorption in the $1900-1450 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ region showing several absorption bands. The band at about $1775 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in A-3 fractions of pitch samples \#7 and 12 disappeared on dilution of the $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ solutions (Figure 30), but a band at this position was present in A-3 fractions of pitch samples \#4, 5 and 6 which were not diluted further (Figure 28). When the A-3 fractions were dissolved in THF, the principal band between 1800 and $1650 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was strong and sharp at about $1720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ (see Figure 31). It was assigned to carboxylic acid. Presumably bands between 1800 and $1650 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ solution result from various forms of carboxylic acid, i.e. dimer, monomer, complex with pyridine ring, etc. Even the A-3 fractions of pitch samples \#11 and 8 which have no strong bands between 1800 and $1650 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ show a significant acid peak at about $1720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in THF. The strong
band at about $1560 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ may represent an amino acid salt in the $A-3$ fractions of pitch samples $\# 11$ and 8 . Two sharp, weak bands below $1650 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in all A-3 fraction spectra are assigned to aromatic ring vibrations. These bands closely resemble those of benzoic acid. Infra-red spectra of the A-3 fraction of sample \#2 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ is somewhat different from other $\mathrm{A}-3$ fractions. This is shown in Figure 32.

## Base Subfractions

The infra-red spectra of the three base subfractions in the cation exchange eluate of twelve pitch samples are shown in Figures 33-34. IR spectral data showing concentration, absorbance, band position and quantitation of major functional groups are given in Tables 41-52 respectively for pitch samples \#1-12. In the $3800-3200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ region, spectra of base subfractions in methylene chloride showed a peak at about $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ which was assigned to pyrrolic $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H}$ groups. This was observed in most of the $\mathrm{C}-1$ and $\mathrm{C}-2$ fractions of the twelve pitch samples. Absorption of C-3 fractions in this region of the spectrum was very weak, but many samples appeared to contain some pyrrolic compounds. Only C-3 fractions of pitch samples \#1 and 5 showed the possible presence of other components in this region.

In the $1900-1450 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ region, methylene chloride solutions of all base subfractions showed an absorption maximum at about, $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. This was a broad composite band apparently related to aromaticity. In most base subfractions, this was the strongest absorption band, but the following fractions also showed stronger or other prominent bands: 1770 and/or $1720 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ bands (C-1, C-2 and C-3 fractions of \#5; $\mathrm{C}-1$ and $\mathrm{C}-2$ fractions of \#4; $\mathrm{C}-2$ and $\mathrm{C}-3$ fractions of \#2, and $\mathrm{C}-2$ fraction of \#1), and an extremely strong $1560 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ band ( $\mathrm{C}-3$ fraction of \#1).

Carboxylic Acid Compounds in A-3 Acid Subfractions

Tables 41-52 give the absorbance values of bands at about 1695 and $1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in A-3 acid subfractions of all pitch samples. This was assigned to carboxylic acid functionality. The absorbance of benzoic acid (see cali-
bration curves in Figure 35) as a reference was used for quantitation of carboxylic acids in the A-3 fractions. It is possible that some forms of carboxylic acid would be missed in the measurement since absorbance was measured only in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ solution. The acids were measured in $\mathrm{A}-3$ fractions of all pitch samples except \#2.

Of the twelve pitch samples, nine samples (\#1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11 and 12) showing the presence of carboxylic acid showed no measurable amount of pyrrolic compounds. The A-3 fractions of samples \#9 and 10 showed both carboxylic acid and pyrrolic compounds, and the acid concentration was higher than that of the pyrrolic compounds. The A-3 fraction of sample \#2 showed pyrrolic compound but no carboxylic acid.

A-3 fraction of pitch sample \#7 showed the highest carboxylic acid concentration expressed as benzoic acid ( $\sim 4 \mathrm{mmoles} / \mathrm{g}$ fraction. However, when expressed as wt. \% of residual pitch, highest concentration is shown by the A-3 fraction of sample \#5 ( $0.02 \mathrm{mmole} / \mathrm{g}$ residual pitch).

Pyrrolic Compounds in Pitch Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions

The absorbance values of the band at about $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for all ionexchange eluates fractions of the pitch samples are shown in Tables 41-52. This band was assigned to pyrrolic compounds. For quantitation of pyrrolic functions in eluate fractions, the absorbance of carbazole (see calibration curve in Figure 36) was used as a reference. The concentration of pyrrolic compounds in each fraction is expressed in millimoles of carbazole per gram of fraction.

It is evident from the results shown in Tables 41-52 that acid subfraction A-2 has the highest concentration of pyrrolic compounds (when expressed as mmole carbazole/g fraction) compared to other fractions of the same pitch for pitch samples \#2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 12. Other pitch samples (\#1, 5, 8 and 11) did not show this clear distinction. In those samples, the pyrrolic compounds are found evenly distributed between the

A-1 and A-2 fractions. For example, their pyrrolic fractions contents expressed as mmoles carbazole/g fraction are as follows: \#1 ( $A-1,0.310$; $A-2,0.337$ ), \#5 (A-1, 0.224; A-2, 0.107), \#8 (A-1, 0.306; A-2, 0.294) and \#11 (A-1, 0.362; A-2, 0.363).

Concentrations of pyrrolic compounds in ion-exchange eluate fractions expressed as millimoles of carbazole per 100 g residual pitches are shown in Table 53. The results indicate that most of the pyrrolic compounds in all pitch samples except \#1, 5, 8 and 11 are concentrated in either pentane eluate or acid subfraction A-1. Total pyrrolic content was found highest in sample \#4, and the samples \#1, 5 and 8 had the least. Most of pyrrolic compounds of samples \#5, 8 and 11 were concentrated in the pentane eluate. Acid subfraction $A-1$ showed the highest concentration of pyrrolic compounds in sample \#1.

### 3.5 Analysis of Porphyrins and Metals

Porphyrins of petroleum origin and a number of trace metals are known to be associated with the heavy components of petroleum. ${ }^{13,14}$ of the various trace metals, $\mathrm{V}, \mathrm{Ni}$ and Fe are the most abundant and show the highest concentration in the asphaltenes. Porphyrins are known to be distributed in both maltene and asphaltene fractions of oils. The above suggests that these metals and porphyrin content may be useful parameters for the characterization of petroleum heavy ends. These parameters were utilized for characterizing residual pitch samples in the present study.

Analysis and distribution of porphyrins in the twelve pitch samples were performed with their benzene solubles containing both maltene and asphaltene fractions. The method of isolation of porphyrins is shown in the flow chart in Figure 2. The UV-VIS spectral scan between $300-510 \mathrm{~nm}$ of the chloroform extracts of the processed benzene soluble fractions of the twelve samples are shown in Figure 37. As shown in the figure, an absorption maximum at between $400-410 \mathrm{~nm}$ is observed with most of the pitch samples. Previous work has identified this absorption as due to petroporphyrin. ${ }^{3}$ No absorption was observed with samples \#9, 10 and 12. For calibration and
quantitation, porphyrin isolated from one of the pitch samples (sample \#8) was used as a reference standard. A calibration curve is shown in Figure 38.

The distribution of porphyrins in the pitch benzene soluble fraction is presented in Table 54. Only three samples \#1, 3 and 5 showed very high concentrations of porphyrin which ranged between 1-2\%. No porphyrin was noted in samples \#9, 10 and 12. Five samples showed very low concentrations (between $0.136-0.388 \%$ ) and only trace amounts ( $0.036 \%$ ) were found in sample \#2.

Metal contents were determined in both pentane- and heptane-asphaltenes of pitch samples. Their distributions are presented in Table 55. Results indicate similar distribution of metals in both pentane- and heptaneasphaltenes. For example, in most cases both asphaltenes in each of the twelve samples were characterized by similar Fe content. Similar distributions were also observed with V and Ni content and $\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{Ni}$ ratios in the two asphaltenes of each sample.

Distribution of iron between pitch samples showed wide variation in most samples. The highest concentration was in sample.\#1 ( $\sim 1300-1500 \mathrm{ppm}$ ). This was followed by samples \#7 and 3 with ~ 400-450 and ~ 200-250 ppm respectively. Only two samples \#9 and 10 showed a very low concentration ( $\sim 3 \mathrm{ppm}$ ).

The asphaltenes in most of the pitch samples were characterized by substantial amounts of V and Ni . The highest concentration of V and Ni was found in samples \#3 (e.g. ~ $1500-1600 \mathrm{ppm} V$ and $\sim 450 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{Ni}$ ). Porphyrin concentration was also highest with this sample. V and Ni content was found comparatively low in the asphaltenes of three pitch samples, namely \#9, 10 and 12. As noted previously, no porphyrin was found with these three samples. The above distribution suggests a close relationship between the two metals, vanadium in particular and porphyrins in the pitch samples. The decrease in the V content in the two asphaltenes of pitch samples is found to be closely related to the decrease in porphyrin content in pitch benzene soluble fractions, e.g.

$$
\xrightarrow[\text { heptane asphaltene }]{V \text { decreasing }} \# 3,1,5,8,7,4,11,6,2,9,10,12
$$



Studies in the past have indicated that high sulfur content in crude oils correlates with high vanadium and porphyrin content and high ratios of vanadium to nickel. 15 However, no such correlation was observed with most of the high sulfur pitch asphaltenes examined in the present study. Only the three high sulfur samples (\#1, 3 and 5) contained high amounts of vanadium and porphyrin and have high ratios of vanadium to nickel (see Tables 54 and 55). The only pitch asphaltene sample (\#12) which is low in sulfur contained, as expected, the lowest amount of vanadium and no porphyrin, and has the lowest vanadium to nickel ratio less than unity. The other eight high sulfur asphaltenes samples contained vanadium and porphyrin which did not correlate with their sulfur contents.

D. Kane, Ph.D.

United Technology and Science, Inc.


## 4. REFERENCES

1 Sawatzky, H., et al. "Separation of nitrogenous and associated polar materials from bitumen and heavy oils." ACS Preprints, Div. Petrol. Chem., Anaheim. March 12-17, 1978, p.11.

2 Sawatzky, H., et al. "Hydrocarbon-type separation of heavy petroleum fractions." Fuel, 55, p.16, 1976.

3 Groennings, S. "Quantitative determination of the porphyrin aggregate in petroleum." Anal. Chem., 25, p.938, 1953.

4 Billmeyer, F.W., et al in K.H. Altgelt and L. Segal (editors), Gel Permeation Chromatography, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1971, p. 3.

5 Altgelt, K.H., et al in M.J.K. Cantow (editors), Polymer Fractionation, Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 123.

6 Ferguson, D.A., et al. "Characterization of deasphaltened petroleum residues by gel permeation chromatography." J. Chromatagr. 203, p.313, 1981.
7 Boduszynski, M. M. "Asphaltenes in petroleum asphalts - composition and formation." ACS Preprints, Div. Petrol. Chem., Washington. Sept. 9-14, 1979, p. 935.

8 Mitchell, D.L. and J.G. Speight. "The solubility of asphaltenes in hydrocarbon solvents." Fuel, 52, 1973, p. 149.

9 McKay, J.F. and D.R. Latham. "Composition and distribution of classes and types of organic compounds in petroleum heavy ends." ACS Preprints, Div. Petrol. Chem., New York. August 23-38, 1981.

10 McKay, J.F., et al. "Petroleum asphaltenes: chemistry and composition." Analytical Chemistry of Liquid Fuel Sources. Advances in Chemistry Series, American Chemical Society, No. 170, 1978, p. 128.

11 Bunger, J.W. "Techniques of analysis of tar sand bitumens." ACS Preprints, Div. Petrol. Chem., New Orleans. March 20-25, 1977, p. 716.

12 Sawatzky, H., et al. "Chemical changes in nitrogenous materials during hydrocracking of Athabasca bitumen." ACS Preprints, Div. Petrol. Chem., Anaheim. March 12-17, 1978, p.21.

13 Yen, T.F. "The role of trace metals in petroleum." Ann Arbor Science (1975).
14 Abu-Elgheit, M.A. "Metalloporphyrins and trace metals as geochemical indicators for petroleum heavy ends." ACS Preprints, Div. Petrol. Chem., New York. August 23-28, 1981, p. 912.

## REFERENCES (cont'd.)

15 Radchenko, O.A. "Geochemical regularities in the distribution of the oil bearing regions of the world." Leningrad, 1965. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1968. pp. 200-206.

## TABLES

## TABLE 1

\% Benzene Solubles and Insolubles in Residual Pitches

| Sample <br> $\#$ | Weight of <br> Sample <br> $(\mathrm{g})$ | Weight of <br> Benzene <br> Insolubles <br> $(\mathrm{g})$ | Weight of <br> Benzene <br> Solubles <br> $(\mathrm{g})$ | $\%$ <br> Insolubles | Benzene <br> Solubles |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 80.0 | 3.15 | 76.85 | 3.93 | 96.06 |
| 2 | 80.0 | 22.65 | 57.35 | 28.31 | 71.69 |
| 3 | 80.0 | 5.99 | .74 .01 | 7.48 | 92.52 |
| 4 | 80.0 | 4.10 | 75.90 | 5.13 | 94.87 |
| 5 | 80.0 | 0.73 | 79.27 | 0.91 | 99.09 |
| 6 | 75.3 | 2.19 | 73.11 | 2.91 | 97.09 |
| 7 | 80.0 | 1.89 | 78.11 | 2.36 | 97.64 |
| 8 | 89.8 | 0.56 | 89.24 | 0.62 | 99.38 |
| 9 | 77.8 | 3.77 | 74.03 | 4.84 | 95.16 |
| 10 | 74.9 | 4.44 | 70.46 | 5.93 | 94.07 |
| 11 | 86.9 | 6.28 | 80.62 | 7.23 | 92.77 |
| 12 | 76.1 | 6.61 | 69.49 | 8.68 | 91.32 |

TABLE 2
Yield of Maltene and Asphaltene in Deasphaltening
of Pitch Benzene Solubles with $n$-Pentane and with $n$-Heptane

| $\underset{\#}{\text { Sample }}$ | n-Pentane |  |  |  |  | n-Heptane |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Weight of Sample (g) | Weight of Asphaltene (g) | Weight of Mal tene (g) | \% <br> Asphaltene | Maltene | Weight of Sample (g) | Weight of Asphaltene (g) | Weight of Mal tene (g) | \% <br> Asphal tene | Mal tene |
| 1 | 50.30 | 14.65 | 34.94 | 29.13 | 69.46 | 10.21 | 2.62 | 7.53 | 25.66 | 73.75 |
| 2 | 36.00 | 18.93 | 17.06 | 52.58 | 47.39 | 8.89 | 5.83 | 2.99 | 65.58 | 33.63 |
| 3 | 50.60 | 25.16 | 25.40 | 49.72 | 50.20 | 10.04 | 4.78 | 5.19 | 47.61 | 51.69 |
| 4 | 45.60 | 17.42 | 28.00 | 38.20 | 61.40 | 9.18 | 3.39 | 5.78 | 36.93 | 62.96 |
| 5 | 54.00 | 15.84 | 36.30 | 29.33 | 67.22 | 10.6 | 2.51 | 7.00 | 23.67 | 66.03 |
| 6 | 43.10 | 21.37 | 16.80 | 49.58 | 38.98 | 9.01 | 4.34 | 3.50 | 48.17 | 38.84 |
| 7 | 44.20 | 15.97 | 25.50 | 36.13 | 57.69 | 9.77 | 2.84 | 6.66 | 29.07 | 68.17 |
| 8 | 56.70 | 7.93 | 46.90 | 13.99 | 82.72 | 12.08 | 1.29 | 10.50 | 10.68 | 86.92 |
| 9 | 48.60 | 34.35 | 13.20 | 70.68 | 27.16 | 10.18 | 6.26 | 3.70 | 61.49 | 36.35 |
| 10 | 53.95 | 25.97 | 25.10 | 48.14 | 46.52 | 8.80 | 3.55 | 4.00 | 40.34 | 45.45 |
| 11 | 53.00 | 6.12 | 45.10 | 11.55 | 85.09 | 9.41 | 0.71 | 8.40 | 7.55 | 89.27 |
| 12 | 31.20 | 13.33 | 16.60 | 42.72 | 53.21 | 9.63 | 3.88 | 5.60 | 40.29 | 58.15 |

## TABLE 3

## GPC Conditions (System 1 and System 2)

in MWD Determinations of Residual Pitch Samples

| GPC Parameters | System No. 1 | System No. 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ins trument | Beckman Model 112 HPLC | Beckman Model 112 HPLC |
| Columns | 500 Ul trastyrage $1+$ 100A Ultrastyrage 1 7.8 mm I.D. $\times 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ (Waters Associates) | $1000 \AA$ Ul trastyrage $1+$ 100A Ul trastyrage 1 7.8 mm I.D. $\times 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ (Waters Associates) |
| Mobile Phase | - Tetrahydrofuran | Tetrahydrofuran |
| Flow Rate | $1.00 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ | $1.00 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| Injection Volume | $10 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ | $20 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ |
| Temperature | Ambient | Ambient |
| Detector | $\begin{gathered} \text { UV @ } 254 \mathrm{~nm} \\ 0.2 \text { AuFs } \\ \text { (Schoeffel Model SF 770) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { UV @ } 254 \mathrm{~nm} \\ 0.32 \text { AuFs } \\ \text { (Beckman Model 153) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Chart Speed | $0.5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{min}$ | $0.5 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{min}$ |
| Data System | Spectra Physics SP 4100 SP MWD-5 Program | Spectra Physics SP 4100 SP MWD-5 Program |
| Molecular Weight | Polystyrenes ( $2.2 \times 10^{3}$, 955, 570), Styrene monomer (104), Benzene (78) [for samples 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12]; above standards plus polystyrenes ( $35 \times 10^{3}$, $17.5 \times 10^{3}$ and $4 \times 10^{3}$ ) [for samples 1, 5, 8 and 11] | Polystryrenes $\left(35 \times 10^{3}\right.$, $17.5 \times 10^{3}, 4 \times 10^{3}$, $2.2 \times 10^{3}, 955,570$ ), Styrene monomer (104), Benzene (78) |

## TABLE 4

Molecular Weight／Retention Time Data of Standards for Calibration Curve \＃1（Figure 3）in GPC System \＃1

```
FULA2GG
LOAD"CAL"
TEST
            ERROR Z6
!SIZE 6
    495S.
```

GPC Calibration File 1.
Fress 'ENTER' to skif entry
Ref Ret Timéep):
Area Slice Width (mins)(Ta): . 1
Initial delas emins:efd:
End of Run (mins)(ER: 25
Easeline Timescmins: © Bb, Eb: 9. 24
Data Proc Tines<Bf, Ef: : 9.5, 23.5
File mame? efmat residual pitches
TIME FUHCTIOHS...
RUH TIHE:TTE
Universal Calibration (YiH)cuc: $H$
Etandards Table...
Elution Time(RT: 13.31
Mol.Wt. (Mws: 2eag
Elution Time:RT: $: 14.54$
Mol.Wt. (Hw): 555
Elution Time©RT: : 15. 45
Mal. Wt. (Mw: 570
Elution TineceT: $=16.19$
Mol. Wt. (MH): 40日
Elution Time(RT: : 16. T9
Mol. Ht. © Mm: : З日G
Elution TineckT: $=17.88$
Mol. Wt. (Mm): ean
Elution TimecRT: 2 . 5 3
Hol. Wt. © Mm: : 1而4
Elution Timecet: : 21. 戶4
Hol.Wt. © $\mathrm{Hm}_{\mathrm{H}}$ : F 8
Elution Timeckti: 11. e2
Hol.Wt. © Mw: : 35000
Elution Tinéf:T: 11.E4
Hol. Wt. © M : : : 1750 Ct
Elution Timecri: : 12. 84
Mol. Wt.e (MH: 4 日可
Elution Timecrt: :

Eal Plot (Y'H): $\Psi$
Fratif Titming

## TABLE 5

Molecular Weight／Retention Time Data of Standards for Calibration Curve \＃2（Figure 4）in GPC System \＃1

## FEFD：

EAUD 12 g
LQPD＂EAL＂
TEST
EREOR EG
：SIZE
4953.

GPC Ealibration File 1.
Fress＂EHTER＇to skip entry
Ref Ret．TiméPp：：
Grea SliEe Width（mins）（Ta）：． 1
Initial delas（mins）（id）：
End of Fun（mins）（ER）： 24
Esseitne Timesemins）（Eb，Eb）：1日，24

FILE HAME？bTE EESIILIRL FITCHES
－TIME FUHCTIONS．．．
FUH TIME：TTE LE
FUNCTION：TF：台E
RUN TIME：TTE

Standards Tョble．．．
Elution TiméeT：1：． 21
Mol．bt．UMm：2egu
Elution TimépTy 14．E4
Mol．Wit．（Mm）： $\mathrm{BE}_{5}$
Elutien TimeceT）：15． 45

Eidtion Timérty：2g．ES
Moi．Wt．（Mm）：1－4
Elution TiméRT）：LS． E
Mol．Wt．CMws 4 －
Eiution Timecpio：1E． 79
Mal．मit．Mw）：三59

Mol．位．（Mw）： m
三istion Time：RT：21．E4
Moi．Wt．©My：TE
Eintion TimérT：

Gsi Pletrurm：
EHI OF DTHLOG

## TABLE 6

Molecular Weight／Retention Time Data of Standards

## for Calibration Curve \＃3（Figure 5）in GPC System \＃2

```
EHUD L:-
LOFD"C -.
            ERROR 100
LDAD"CAL*
TEST
            ERROR ZG
SIZE
    4953.
GFE Ealibration File 1.
Fress "ENTER" to skif Entry
Ref Ret. Time<Rf`:
Area Slice Width <minsy<Taj: . 1
Init.ial delas (mins)<Ids:
End of Run (mins`<ER?: 24
Easeline Timescminsyceb, Eby: 9, 2s.5
Data Proc TimeseBf,Ef:\ L氏, 5, 23
FILE HAME? CAMHET RESIDUFL PITCHES
TIME FUNCTIONS...
FUN TIME:TT?
Universal Calibration (Y;H:Cluc: H
Standards Table...
Elution Time<RT%: 11.48
Mol.Wt. <Hw): =5000
Elution Time\RT`: 12.41
Mol.Wt.4HH:= 1750日
ELution Time<RT): 14.E日
MoL.Ht.<Mw:\ 400日
Elution Time<RT): 14.71
Mol.dt. (Hw): 220G
Elution Time(RT): 15.GE
MOl.Wt.(MH): 955
Elution TimE(RT): 16.TG
MOL.Wt. (MH:\:57G
Elution Time<RT:N 1F.FE
Mal.Wt.&Hん\:40日
Elution TinE(RT): 18.62
Mol.Wt.धHw: S00
Elution Time(RT): 20.1\Xi
Mol.|t. &HH?: 2Gg
Elution Tiam&RT:S EI.E日
Mol.Wt.<Mw!: 104
Elution Time(RT): ここ.ご
Mol.Wt.EMw: FS
Elution Time(ERT:
```



```
Cal Flot(Y'M): Y
```


## TABLE 7

GPC-MWD of Twelve Residual Pitch Samples

|  | System No. 1 |  |  | System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample No. | Mw | Mn | Mw/Min | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 2563 \\ & (2691) \star \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 470 \\ (515) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.450 \\ (5.213) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2709 \\ (2686) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 679 \\ (674) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.990 \\ (3.986) \end{gathered}$ |
| 2 | $\begin{gathered} 384 \\ (398) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 186 \\ (169) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.058 \\ (2.351) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 478 \\ (461) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 207 \\ (206) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.301 \\ (2.274) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3 | $\begin{gathered} 674 \\ (672) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ (197) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.149 \\ (3.403) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 917 \\ (906) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 326 \\ (321) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.811 \\ (2.821) \end{gathered}$ |
| 4 | $\begin{gathered} 466 \\ (463) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 223 \\ (218) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.087 \\ (2.123) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 580 \\ (581) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 i \\ (251) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.309 \\ (2.316) \end{gathered}$ |
| 5 | $\begin{gathered} 3304 \\ (3216) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 510 \\ (532) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.468 \\ (6.038) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3188 \\ (321.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 658 \\ (657) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.839 \\ (4.884) \end{gathered}$ |
| 6 | $\begin{gathered} 429 \\ (412) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 192 \\ (196) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.234 \\ (2.102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 527 \\ (597) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 231 \\ (248) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.279 \\ (2.409) \end{gathered}$ |
| 7 | $\begin{gathered} 490 \\ (475) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 228 \\ (211) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.143 \\ (2.242) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 587 \\ (589) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 284 \\ (281) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.067 \\ (2.096) \end{gathered}$ |
| 8 | $\begin{gathered} 1362 \\ (1315) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 445 \\ (439) . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.057 \\ (2.995) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} i 484 \\ (1508) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 510 \\ (510) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.908 \\ (2.956) \end{gathered}$ |
| 9 | $\begin{gathered} 261 \\ (263) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 148 \\ (148) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.757 \\ (1.757) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 306 \\ (314) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} i 74 \\ (177) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.750 \\ & (1.771) \end{aligned}$ |
| 10 | $\begin{gathered} 290 \\ (267) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 163 \\ (148) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.778 \\ (1.799) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 328 \\ (310) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 178 \\ (171) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.845 \\ (1.815) \end{gathered}$ |
| 11 | $\begin{gathered} 1188 \\ (1087) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 418 \\ (410) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.839 \\ (2.648) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1138 \\ (1132) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 464 \\ (465) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.450 \\ (2.433) \end{gathered}$ |
| 12 | $\begin{gathered} 380 \\ (347) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 184 \\ (196) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.066 \\ (1.818) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 413 \\ (357) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 218 \\ (218) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.889 \\ & (1.889) \end{aligned}$ |

* MWD data from duplicate GPC runs are in parantheses.

TABLE 8
\% Distribution of $n$-Pentane- and $n$-Heptane-Maltene
and Asphaltene Content, and Benzene Insoluble Content
in Twelve Residual Pitch Samples

| Fraction | $\# 1$ | $\# 2$ | $\# 3$ | $\# 4$ | $\# 5$ | $\# 6$ | $\# 7$ | $\# 8$ | $\# 9$ | $\# 10$ | $\# 11$ | $\# 12$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene Insoluble | 3.94 | 28.31 | 7.48 | 5.12 | 0.91 | 2.91 | 2.36 | 0.62 | 4.84 | 5.93 | 7.23 | 8.68 |
| Pentane Maltene | 66.73 | 33.97 | 46.44 | 58.25 | 66.61 | 37.49 | 56.33 | 82.20 | 25.85 | 43.77 | 78.94 | 48.59 |
| Pentane Asphaltene | 27.97 | 37.70 | 46.00 | 36.24 | 29.07 | 48.14 | 35.28 | 13.90 | 67.26 | 45.28 | 10.71 | 39.02 |
| Total Recovery | 98.64 | 99.98 | 99.92 | 99.61 | 96.59 | 88.53 | 93.96 | 96.72 | 97.95 | 94.98 | 96.88 | 96.29 |
| Benzene Insoluble | 3.94 | 28.31 | 7.48 | 5.12 | 0.91 | 2.91 | 2.36 | 0.62 | 4.84 | 5.93 | 7.23 | 8.68 |
| Heptane Maltene | 70.84 | 24.11 | 47.83 | 59.74 | 65.44 | 37.72 | 66.56 | 86.38 | 34.59 | 42.76 | 82.82 | 53.11 |
| Heptane Asphaltene | 24.65 | 47.01 | 44.05 | 35.04 | 23.47 | 46.77 | 28.38 | 10.61 | 58.52 | 37.95 | 7.00 | 36.80 |
| Total Recovery | 99.43 | 99.43 | 99.36 | 99.90 | 89.82 | 87.40 | 97.30 | 97.61 | 97.95 | 86.64 | 97.05 | 98.59 |

## TABLE 9

MWD of Residual Pitch No. 1 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 1 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 2563 \\ (2691) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 470 \\ (515) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.450 \\ (5.273) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2709 \\ (2686) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 679 \\ (674) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.990 \\ (3.986) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphaltening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 1202 \\ (1174) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 488 \\ (480) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.463 \\ (2.443) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1105 \\ (1099) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 541 \\ (537) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.040 \\ (2.048) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 1470 \\ (1484) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 536 \\ (541) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.743 \\ (2.741) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1377 \\ (1383) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 583 \\ (585) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.362 \\ (2.364) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 4764 \\ (4717) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 848 \\ (844) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.613 \\ (5.586) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4858 \\ (5011) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1039 \\ (1040) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.671 \\ (4.815) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Asphal tene | $\begin{gathered} 4772 \\ (4770) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 538 \\ (556) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.857 \\ (8.567) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5619 \\ (5526) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1132 \\ (1120) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.962 \\ (4.932) \end{gathered}$ |
| Ion-Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 852 $[899]$ | $\begin{gathered} 407 \\ {[449]} \end{gathered}$ | 2.095 $[2.001]$ | 910 $[917]$ | $\begin{gathered} 435 \\ {[438]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.092 \\ {[2.093]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1347 \\ {[1351]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 461 \\ {[478]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.923 \\ {[2.824]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1134 \\ {[1321]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 440 \\ {[452]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.029 \\ {[2.921]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1263 \\ {[1152]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 470 \\ {[470]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.688 \\ {[2.450]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1221 \\ {[1144]} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 439 \\ {[445]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.780 \\ {[2.568]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 1856 \\ {[1788]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 575 \\ {[589]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.226 \\ {[3.034]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1783 \\ {[1841]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 599 \\ {[599]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.974 \\ {[3.069]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1471 \\ {[1544]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 479 \\ {[484]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.067 \\ {[3.185]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1661 \\ {[1684]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 498 \\ {[500]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.332 \\ {[3.366]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 3062 \\ {[3008]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 566 \\ {[516]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.402 \\ {[5.824]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3379 \\ {[3291]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 721 \\ {[666]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.680 \\ {[4.941]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1650 \\ {[1748]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 499 \\ {[551]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.306 \\ {[3.169]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1566 \\ {[1735]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 511 \\ {[555]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.066 \\ {[3.124]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1512 \\ {[1492]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 505 \\ {[472]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.991 \\ {[3.156]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1514 \\ {[1431]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 494 \\ {[446]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.061 \\ {[3.208]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1762 \\ {[1873]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 413 \\ {[507]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.266 \\ {[3.689]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1720 \\ {[1831]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 411 \\ {[530]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.177 \\ {[3.454]} \end{gathered}$ |

[^0]TABLE 10
MWD of Residual Pitch No. 2 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 2 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 384 \\ (398) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 186 \\ (169) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.058 \\ (2.351) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 478 \\ (461) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 207 \\ (206) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.301 \\ (2.274) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphal tening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 345 \\ (340) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ (211) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.610 \\ (1.609) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 370 \\ (368) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 215 \\ (214) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.716 \\ (1.716) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 368 \\ (367) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 215 \\ (217) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.713 \\ (1.693) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 391 \\ (392) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ (215) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.824 \\ (1.820) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 422 \\ (430) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 188 \\ (192) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.244 \\ (2.240) \end{gathered}$ | 456 | 223 | 2.042 |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 413 \\ (394) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 167 \\ (147) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.474 \\ (2.675) \end{gathered}$ | 512 | 231 | 2.218 |
| Ion-Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 446 \\ {[365]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 258 \\ {[242]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.724 \\ {[1.509]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 462 \\ {[384]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ {[228]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.920 \\ {[1.686]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 386 \\ {[332]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 224 \\ {[212]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.723 \\ {[1.565]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 373 \\ {[321]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 202 \\ {[192]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 7.851 \\ {[1.671]} \end{array}\right.$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 426 \\ {[367]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 244 \\ {[235]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.747 \\ {[1.564]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 419 \\ {[356]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 220 \\ {[212]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.903 \\ {[1.682]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 368 \\ {[316]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 222 \\ {[198]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.659 \\ {[1.594]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 356 \\ {[304]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 206 \\ {[187]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.728 \\ {[1.624]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 380 \\ {[398]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 224 \\ {[243]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.694 \\ {[1.637]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 367 \\ {[396]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 203 \\ {[225]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.806 \\ {[1.759]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 618 \\ {[574]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 319 \\ {[326]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1.937 \\ {[1.763]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 625 \\ {[592]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 298 \\ {[309]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.094 \\ {[1.912]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 386 \\ {[313]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 212 \\ {[189]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.822 \\ {[1.657]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 383 \\ {[309]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 199 \\ {[179]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.917 \\ {[1.725]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 473 \\ {[309]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 247 \\ {[181]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.910 \\ {[1.710]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 475 \\ {[306]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 231 \\ {[168]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.051 \\ {[1.818]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 445 \\ {[322]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 221 \\ {[161]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.011 \\ {[1.996]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 457 \\ {[329]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ {[165]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.136 \\ {[1.997]} \end{gathered}$ |

* MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parantheses.
** MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.

TABLE 11
MWD of Residual Pitch No. 3 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 3 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 674 \\ (672) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ (197) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.149 \\ (3.403) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 917 \\ (906) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 326 \\ (321) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.871 \\ (2.821) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphal tening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 431 \\ (435) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 268 \\ (270) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.604 \\ (1.609) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 459 \\ (457) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 273 \\ (272) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.682 \\ (1.678) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 457 \\ (449) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 275 \\ (272) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.664 \\ (1.647) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 484 \\ (485) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 279 \\ (280) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.734 \\ (1.731) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphal tene | $\begin{gathered} 879 \\ (883) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 287 \\ (290) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.057 \\ (3.041) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1032 \\ (1085) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 369 \\ (374) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.793 \\ (2.899) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 791 \\ (812) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 229 \\ (233) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.446 \\ (3.479) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1076 \\ (1115) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 370 \\ (374) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.906 \\ (2.978) \end{gathered}$ |
| Ion-Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 433 \\ {[426]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 274 \\ {[282]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.578 \\ {[1.509]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 420 \\ {[413]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 246 \\ {[252]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.705 \\ {[1.637]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 413 \\ {[427]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 234 \\ {[242]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.761 \\ {[1.765]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 404 \\ {[411]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 212 \\ {[215]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.904 \\ {[1.912]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 425 \\ {[425]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 254 \\ {[255]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.683 \\ {[1.667]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 413 \\ {[414]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 228 \\ {[229]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.814 \\ {[1.807]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 562 \\ {[506]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 317 \\ {[291]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.772 \\ {[1.734]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 562 \\ {[514]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 293 \\ {[271]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.918 \\ {[1.893]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 524 \\ {[551]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 285 \\ {[293]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.836 \\ {[1.878]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 530 \\ {[564]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 262 \\ {[271]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.025 \\ {[2.077]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 566 \\ {[470]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 239 \\ {[211]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.363 \\ {[2.220]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 601 \\ {[484]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 233 \\ {[195]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.575 \\ {[2.485]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 426 \\ {[455]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ {[252]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.773 \\ {[1.808]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 423 \\ {[451]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 220 \\ {[229]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.917 \\ {[1.970]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 521 \\ {[397]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 286 \\ {[214]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.821 \\ {[1.849]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 521 \\ {[384]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 264 \\ {[193]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.973 \\ {[1.984]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 544 \\ {[417]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 312 \\ {[206]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.739 \\ {[2.025]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 536 \\ {[428]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 282 \\ {[190]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.897 \\ {[2.245]} \end{gathered}$ |

[^1]** MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC
experiments.

TABLE 12
MWD of Residual Pitch No. 4 and its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 4 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 466 \\ (463) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 223 \\ (218) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.087 \\ (2.123) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 580 \\ (581) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 251 \\ (251) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.309 \\ (2.316) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphaltening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 397 \\ (401) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 241 \\ (243) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.643 \\ & (1.651) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 434 \\ (427) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 248 \\ (246) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.745 \\ (1.736) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 404 \\ (414) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 238 \\ (244) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.694 \\ (1.697) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 427 \\ (422) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ (237) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.779 \\ (1.783) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 542 \\ (561) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 216 \\ (225) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.512 \\ (2.492) \end{gathered}$ | 539 | 252 | 2.137 |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 608 \\ (600) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 195 \\ (192) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.111 \\ (3.112) \end{gathered}$ | 696 | 288 | 2.417 |
| Ion.Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 395 \\ {[417]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 244 \\ {[259]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.617 \\ {[1.607]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 394 \\ {[417]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 223 \\ {[239]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.762 \\ {[1.743]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 347 \\ {[382]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 217 \\ {[219]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.596 \\ {[1.743]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 346 \\ {[390]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 204 \\ {[205]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.695 \\ {[1.901]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane and Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 365 \\ {[387]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 227 \\ {[230]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.609 \\ {[1.681]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 370 \\ {[389]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 213 \\ {[213]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.735 \\ {[1.826]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 491 \\ {[433]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 274 \\ {[246]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.792 \\ {[1.757]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 520 \\ {[449]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 273 \\ {[240]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.904 \\ {[1.874]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 504 \\ {[437]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 266 \\ {[259]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.896 \\ {[1.686]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 531 \\ {[463]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 252 \\ {[248]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.106 \\ {[1.863]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 589 \\ {[538]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 263 \\ {[282]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.236 \\ {[1.903]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 613 \\ {[560]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 248 \\ {[268]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.468 \\ {[2.083]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 414 \\ {[415]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 229 \\ {[226]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.807 \\ {[1.832]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 433 \\ {[427]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 223 \\ {[217]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.937 \\ {[1.971]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 414 \\ {[347]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 227 \\ {[205]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.819 \\ {[1.694]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 436 \\ {[350]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 226 \\ {[194]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.923 \\ {[1.802]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 490 \\ {[370]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 273 \\ {[211]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.797 \\ {[1.747]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 517 \\ {[355]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 264 \\ {[199]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.956 \\ {[1.781]} \end{gathered}$ |

* MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC run are shown in parentheses.
** MWD data of ion exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC èxperiments.


## TABLE 13

MWD of Residual Pitch No. 5 and its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 5 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 3304 \\ (3216) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 510 \\ (532) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.468 \\ (6.038) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} 3188 \\ (3213) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 658 \\ (657) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.839 \\ (4.884) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphal tening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 1199 \\ (1234) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 483 \\ (493) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.481 \\ (2.503) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1120 \\ (1122) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 519 \\ (521) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.156 \\ (2.152) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 1597 \\ (1572) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 533 \\ (527) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.994 \\ (2.982) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1497 \\ (1512) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 575 \\ (584) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.604 \\ (2.589) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 5225 \\ (5367) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 805 \\ (816) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.492 \\ (6.576) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5494 \\ (5413) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1065 \\ (1056) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.158 \\ (5.124) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Asphal tene | $\begin{gathered} 5297 \\ (5597) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 530 \\ (558) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.977 \\ (10.030) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6416 \\ (6476) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1149 \\ (1159) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.584 \\ (5.585) \end{gathered}$ |
| Ion Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 1015 \\ \hdashline[948] \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 433 \\ {[433]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.341 \\ {[2.188]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1008 \\ & {[945]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 408 \\ {[407]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.467 \\ {[2.318]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 1543 \\ {[1482]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 509 \\ {[498]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.031 \\ {[2.973]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1487 \\ {[1538]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 490 \\ {[499]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.036 \\ {[3.079]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 1180 \\ {[1169]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 373 \\ {[462]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.160 \\ {[2.531]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1307 \\ {[1207]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 456 \\ {[477]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.866 \\ {[2.699]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 1778 \\ {[2114]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 558 \\ {[666]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.182 \\ {[3.172]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1763 \\ {[1930]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 561 \\ {[650]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.142 \\ {[2.968]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 1692 \\ {[3035]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 429 \\ {[593]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.941 \\ {[5.113]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1397 \\ {[2105]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 395 \\ {[573]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.537 \\ {[3.669]} \end{array}$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 5317 \\ {[6006]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 751 \\ {[571]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.074 \\ {[10.516]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2917 \\ {[3680]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 706 \\ {[548]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.130 \\ {[6.707]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 1771 \\ {[2091]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 548 \\ {[604]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.228 \\ {[3.462]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1566 \\ {[1708]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 515 \\ {[555]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.037 \\ {[3.075]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 1627 \\ {[1302]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 564 \\ {[470] .} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.882 \\ {[2.768]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1408 \\ {[1157]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 519 \\ {[440]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.174 \\ {[2.628]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 1540 \\ {[2255]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 655 \\ {[498]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.350 \\ {[4.520]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1328 \\ {[1816]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 589 \\ {[467]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.253 \\ {[3.884]} \end{gathered}$ |

[^2]
## TABLE 14

MWD of Residual Pitch No. 6 and its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 6 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 429 \\ (412) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 192 \\ (196) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.234 \\ (2.102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 527 \\ (597) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 231 \\ (248) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.279 \\ (2.409) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphal tening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 384 \\ (383) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ (240) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.602 \\ (1.594) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 411 \\ (413) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 245 \\ (245) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.673 \\ (1.681) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 387 \\ (384) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 237 \\ (235) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.629 \\ (1.632) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 355 \\ (376) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 209 \\ (220) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.692 \\ (1.706) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 494 \\ (482) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 200 \\ (205) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.465 \\ (2.348) \end{gathered}$ | 576 | 253 | 2.277 |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 486 \\ (490) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 176 \\ (180) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.759 \\ (2.715) \end{gathered}$ | 635 | 269 | 2.357 |
| Ion-Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 415 \\ {[402]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 251 \\ {[253]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.653 \\ {[1.588]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 367 \\ {[372]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 215 \\ {[219]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.707 \\ {[1.700]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 343 \\ {[352]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 212 \\ {[214]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.617 \\ {[1.642]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 320 \\ {[330]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 188 \\ {[190]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.704 \\ {[1.734]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 380 \\ {[391]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 232 \\ {[236]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.633 \\ {[1.655]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 347 \\ {[365]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 202 \\ {[207]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.721 \\ {[1.764]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 450 \\ {[428]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 289 \\ {[272]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.553 \\ {[1.575]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 428 \\ {[411]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 259 \\ {[246]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.649 \\ {[1.669]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 458 \\ {[414]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 267 \\ {[261]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.713 \\ & {[1.588]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 452 \\ {[401]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ {[231]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.880 \\ {[1.731]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 649 \\ {[489]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 278 \\ {[261]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.335 \\ {[1.873]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 679 \\ {[500]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 260 \\ {[241]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.611 \\ {[2.070]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 385 \\ {[413]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 222 \\ {[236]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.734 \\ {[1.751]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 381 \\ {[395]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 207 \\ {[215]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.835 \\ {[1.839]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 502 \\ {[37.9]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 267 \\ {[207]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.878 \\ {[1.830]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 493 \\ {[363]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 248 \\ {[187]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.980 \\ {[1.939]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 500 \\ {[637]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 290 \\ {[268]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.723 \\ {[2.371]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 469 \\ {[634]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 256 \\ {[246]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.830 \\ {[2.580]} \end{gathered}$ |

[^3]TABLE 15
MWD of Residual Pitch No. 7 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 7 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MW | Mn | Mw/Mn | MW | Mn | $\mathrm{Mw} / \mathrm{Mn}$ |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 490 \\ (475) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 228 \\ (211) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.143 \\ (2.242) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 587 \\ (589) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 284 \\ (281) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.067 \\ (2.096) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphaltening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 392 \\ (390) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 258 \\ (257) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.157 \\ & (1.515) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 429 \\ (418) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 268 \\ (261) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.596 \\ (1.599) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 404 \\ (399) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 260 \\ (259) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.552 \\ (1.539) \end{gathered}$ | 409 | 245 | 1.670 |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 642 \\ (667) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 231 \\ (245) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.773 \\ (2.722) \end{gathered}$ | 772 | 318 | 2.423 |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 823 \\ (838) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 218 \\ (225) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.774 \\ (3.724) \end{gathered}$ | 907 | 357 | 2.535 |
| Ion Exchange Chromatography (IEC) ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 404 \\ {[409]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 270 \\ {[277]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.496 \\ {[1.476]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 379 \\ {[389]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 236 \\ {[244]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.604 \\ {[1.595]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 412 \\ {[397]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 247 \\ {[242]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.669 \\ {[1.641]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 390 \\ {[373]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 219 \\ {[213]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.781 \\ {[1.750]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 402 \\ {[397]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 253 \\ {[251]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.592 \\ {[1.581]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 392 \\ {[379]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 228 \\ {[223]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.715 \\ {[1.697]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction 1 | $\begin{gathered} 487 \\ {[443]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 306 \\ {[277]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.589 \\ {[1.598]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 477 \\ {[443]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 279 \\ {[255]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.709 \\ {[1.737]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction 11 | $\begin{gathered} 418 \\ {[492]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 257 \\ {[299]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.627 \\ {[1.645]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 401 \\ {[494]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 228 \\ {[272]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.759 \\ {[1.818]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction 111 | $\begin{gathered} 535 \\ {[600]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 248 \\ {[320]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.152 \\ {[1.874]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 548 \\ {[559]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 226 \\ {[274]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.418 \\ {[2.038]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 442 \\ {[445]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 257 \\ {[260]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.715 \\ {[1.708]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 418 \\ {[422]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 229 \\ {[231]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.827 \\ {[1.828]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction 11 | $\begin{gathered} 489 \\ {[412]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 276 \\ {[228]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.771 \\ {[1.803]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 478 \\ {[400]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 252 \\ {[204]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.894 \\ {[1.962]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 502 \\ {[444]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 306 \\ {[233]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.639 \\ {[1.906]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 475 \\ {[429]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 268 \\ {[204]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.771 \\ {[2.105]} \end{gathered}$ |

* MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parentheses.
*: MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.


## TABLE 16

MWD of Residual Pitch No. 8 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 8 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 1362 \\ (1315) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 445 \\ (439) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.057 \\ (2.995) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1484 \\ (1508) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 510 \\ (510) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.908 \\ (2.956) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphal tening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 884 \\ (881) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 429 \\ (428) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.058 \\ (2.055) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 886 \\ (884) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 460 \\ (459) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.924 \\ (1.926) \end{gathered}$ |
| Hep tane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 987 \\ (955) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 447 \\ (438) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.208 \\ \cdot(2.180) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 994 \\ (1008) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 477 \\ (485) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.083 \\ (2.079) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 2382 \\ (2343) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 411 \\ (407) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.788 \\ (5.755) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3116 \\ (3038) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 766 \\ (753) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.064 \\ (4.034) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2583 \\ (2559) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 379 \\ (376) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.805 \\ (6.803) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3246 \\ (3158) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 708 \\ (687) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.582 \\ (4.594) \end{gathered}$ |
| Ion Exchange Chromatography (IEC) $\% *$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 821 \\ {[820]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 410 \\ {[413]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.999 \\ {[1.983]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 787 \\ {[797]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 359 \\ {[362]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.193 \\ {[2.200]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 979 \\ {[964]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 373 \\ {[373]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.626 \\ {[2.581]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 950 \\ {[960]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 335 \\ {[340]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.831 \\ {[2.822]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 848 \\ {[887]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 380 \\ {[385]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.229 \\ {[2.303]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 851 \\ {[894]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 344 \\ {[349]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.467 \\ {[2.562]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction 1 | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1347 \\ {[1271]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 490 \\ {[473]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.738 \\ {[2.683]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1399 \\ {[1302]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 482 \\ {[457]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.901 \\ {[2.847]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction ll | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1356 \\ {[1086]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 419 \\ {[401]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.233 \\ {[2.705]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1397 \\ {[1152]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 407 \\ {[390]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.431 \\ {[2.952]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction 111 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1226 \\ {[2514]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 230 \\ {[553]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.322 \\ {[4.546]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1327 \\ {[2325]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 221 \\ {[612]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.996 \\ {[3.797]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1191 \\ {[1275]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 419 \\ {[436]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.845 \\ {[2.925]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1199 \\ {[1297]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 391 \\ {[411]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.061 \\ {[3.154]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\begin{aligned} & 1269 \\ & {[980]} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 432 \\ {[294]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.933 \\ {[3.332]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1229 \\ {[1023]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 408 \\ {[275]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.014 \\ {[3.711]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction 111 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1191 \\ {[1447]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 464 \\ {[354]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.566 \\ {[4.086]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1095 \\ {[1505]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 426 \\ {[344]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.565 \\ {[4.377]} \end{gathered}$ |

* MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parentheses.
*:* MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.

TABLE 17
MWD of Residual Pitch No. 9 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 9 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 261 \\ (263) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 148 \\ (148) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.757 \\ (1.757) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 306 \\ (3.14) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 174 \\ (177) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.750 \\ (1.771) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphal tening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 239 \\ (240) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 176 \\ (176) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.359 \\ (1.360) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 256 \\ (258) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 173 \\ (175) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.475 \\ (1.472) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 245 \\ (246) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 176 \\ (177) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.390 \\ (1.391) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ (240) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 167 \\ (166) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.438 \\ (1.439) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphal tene | $\begin{gathered} 290 \\ (292) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 149 \\ (152) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.942 \\ (1.919) \end{gathered}$ | 314 | 187 | 1.683 |
| Heptane Asphal tene | $\begin{gathered} 295 \\ (301) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 135 \\ (144) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.177 \\ (2.090) \end{gathered}$ | 322 | 188 | 1.712 |
| Lon Exchange Chromatography (IEC) ** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 243 \\ {[259]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 181 \\ {[193]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.345 \\ {[1.346]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 226 \\ {[251]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 163 \\ {[173]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.389 \\ {[1.447]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 226 \\ {[221]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 166 \\ {[166]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.363 \\ {[1.328]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 207 \\ {[198]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 150 \\ {[147]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.382 \\ {[1.345]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 237 \\ {[236]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 174 \\ {[176]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.361 \\ {[1.341]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 219 \\ {[218]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 156 \\ {[158]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.400 \\ {[1.383]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction 1 | $\begin{gathered} 281 \\ {[266]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 194 \\ {[185]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.447 \\ {[1.437]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 271 \\ {[251]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 182 \\ {[171]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.487 \\ {[1.467]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 303 \\ {[386]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 211 \\ {[246]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.439 \\ {[1.565]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 300 \\ {[360]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 192 \\ {[212]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.557 \\ {[1.694]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction 111 | $\begin{gathered} 386 \\ {[350]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 205 \\ {[195]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.881 \\ {[1.793]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 385 \\ {[338]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 189 \\ {[179]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.022 \\ {[1.888]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 233 \\ {[224]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 161 \\ {[162]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.450 \\ {[1.386]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 217 \\ {[208]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 149 \\ {[148]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.453 \\ {[1.405]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 302 \\ {[221]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 193 \\ {[157]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.562 \\ {[1.403]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 292 \\ {[202]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 183 \\ {[142]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.597 \\ {[1.425]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 315 \\ {[216]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 216 \\ {[153]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.456 \\ {[1.407]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 301 \\ {[202]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 196 \\ {[141]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.532 \\ {[1.438]} \end{gathered}$ |

* MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parentheses.
** MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.

TABLE 18
MWD of Residual Pitch No. 10 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 10 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 290 \\ (267) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 163 \\ (148) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.778 \\ (1.799) \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 328 \\ (310) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 178 \\ (171) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.845 \\ (1.815) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphaltening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 255 \\ (255) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 182 \\ (182) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.399 \\ (1.402) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 272 \\ (271) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 182 \\ (178) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.496 \\ (1.519) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 258 \\ (259) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 181 \\ (182) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.420 \\ (1.422) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 253 \\ (254) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 173 \\ (173) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.462 \\ (1.463) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphal tene | $\begin{gathered} 298 \\ (303) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 147 \\ (154) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.015 \\ (1.966) \end{gathered}$ | 324 | 185 | 1.754 |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 310 \\ (319) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 131 \\ (137) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.354 \\ (2.326) \end{gathered}$ | 348 | 193 | 1.804 |
| Ion-Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 267 \\ {[276]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19] \\ {[200]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.398 \\ {[1.381]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 250 \\ {[262]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 171 \\ {[179]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.462 \\ {[1.460]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 234 \\ {[224]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 162 \\ {[162]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.443 \\ {[1.380]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 224 \\ {[207]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 151 \\ {[147]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.480 \\ {[1.411]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 250 \\ {[253]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 174 \\ {[180]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.438 \\ {[1.401]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 235 \\ {[236]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 158 \\ {[162]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.484 \\ {[1.456]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 304 \\ {[288]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 216 \\ {[196]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.409 \\ {[1.466]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 289 \\ {[274]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 199 \\ {[182]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.449 \\ {[1.505]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 273 \\ {[302]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 203 \\ {[216]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.345 \\ {[1.400]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 259 \\ {[286]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 182 \\ {[191]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.422 \\ {[1.496]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 255 \\ {[429]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 175 \\ {[242]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.453 \\ {[1.771]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 238 \\ {[431]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 158 \\ {[220]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.501 \\ {[1.953]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 265 \\ {[241]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 173 \\ {[165]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.534 \\ {[1.458]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 246 \\ {[222]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 160 \\ {[151]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.538 \\ {[1.470]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\begin{gathered} 299 \\ {[216]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 182 \\ {[152]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1.638 \\ {[1.418]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 220 \\ {[287]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 150 \\ {[174]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.467 \\ {[1.644]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\begin{gathered} 331 \\ {[291]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 218 \\ {[148]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1.515 \\ {[1.480]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 197 \\ {[296]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 139 \\ {[190]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.420 \\ {[1.554]} \end{gathered}$ |

* MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parantheses.
** MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.


## TABLE 19

MWD of Residual Pitch No. 11 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 11 | GPC System No. 1 |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M ${ }^{\text {w }}$ | Mn | Mw/Mn | Mw | Mn | Mu/ $/ \mathrm{Mn}$ |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1188 \\ (1087) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 418 \\ (410) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.839 \\ (2.648) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1138 \\ (1132) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 464 \\ (465) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.450 \\ (2.433) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphal tening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 776 \\ (793) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 405 \\ (409) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.975 \\ (1.935) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 794 \\ (782) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 435 \\ (432) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.824 \\ (1.807) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Mal tene | $\begin{gathered} 844 \\ (847) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 408 \\ (409) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.066 \\ (2.069) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 845 \\ (854) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 435 \\ (436) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.942 \\ (1.958) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 2122 \\ (2157) \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 409 \\ (418) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.187 \\ (5.157) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2446 \\ (2472) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 654 \\ (654) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.740 \\ (3.779) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 2379 \\ (2464) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 385 \\ (392) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6.177 \\ (6.285) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2883 \\ (2822) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 598 \\ (593) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.816 \\ (4.754) \end{gathered}$ |
| Ion-Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 685 \\ {[672]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 381 \\ {[378]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.797 \\ {[1.779]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 666 \\ {[668]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 331 \\ {[327]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.012 \\ {[2.041]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 880 \\ {[825]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 401 \\ {[375]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.196 \\ {[2.200]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 879 \\ {[816]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 368 \\ {[338]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.382 \\ {[2.411]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 773 \\ {[677]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 386 \\ {[367]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.003 \\ {[1.845]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 775 \\ {[696]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 350 \\ {[333]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.210 \\ {[2.085]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1272 \\ {[1181]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 493 \\ {[470]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.576 \\ {[2.510]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1249 \\ {[7182]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 474 \\ {[448]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.632 \\ {[2.639]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1260 \\ {[1281]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 414 \\ {[478]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.040 \\ {[2.677]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1260 \\ {[1389]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 393 \\ {[480]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.206 \\ {[2.894]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1760 \\ {[1460]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 378 \\ {[348]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.656 \\ {[4.186]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2006 \\ {[1563]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 410 \\ {[396]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.887 \\ {[3.941]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 1120 \\ {[1113]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 433 \\ {[438]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.584 \\ {[2.536]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1038 \\ {[7001]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 385 \\ {[383]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.694 \\ {[2.607]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction II | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1342 \\ {[1065]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 535 \\ {[398]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.509 \\ {[2.671]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1152 \\ {[1015]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 462 \\ {[360]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.493 \\ {[2.818]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 604 \\ {[1092]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 340 \\ {[333]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.776 \\ {[3.271]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 555 \\ {[1048]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 300 \\ {[303]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.851 \\ {[3.458]} \end{gathered}$ |

[^4]
## TABLE 20

MWD of Residual Pitch No. 12 and Its Various Maltene and Asphaltene, and Ion-Exchange Extract and Eluate Fractions

| CANMET Residual Pitch No. 12 | GPC System No. I |  |  | GPC System No. 2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mw | Mn | Mw/Mn | MW | Mn | Mw/Mn |
| Whole Pitch | $\begin{gathered} 380 \\ (347) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 184 \\ (196) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.066 \\ (1.818) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 413 \\ (357) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 218 \\ (218) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.889 \\ (1.889) \end{gathered}$ |
| Deasphaltening* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 351 \\ (344) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 235 \\ (232) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.495 \\ (1.480) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 355 \\ (357) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 228 \\ (228) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.558 \\ (1.564) \end{gathered}$ |
| Heptane Maltene | $\begin{gathered} 341 \\ (343) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 225 \\ (227) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.512 \\ (1.511) \end{gathered}$ | 342 | 214 | 1.598 |
| Pentane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 361 \\ (374) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 144 \\ (152) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.506 \\ (2.456) \end{gathered}$ | 413 | 220 | 1.873 |
| Heptane Asphaltene | $\begin{gathered} 378 \\ (382) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 159 \\ (166) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.368 \\ (2.294) \end{gathered}$ | 449 | 229 | 1.957 |
| Ion-Exchange Chromatography (IEC)** |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 369 \\ {[328]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 245 \\ {[214]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1.502 \\ {[1.531]} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 343 \\ {[345]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 212 \\ {[216]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.616 \\ {[1.597]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 328 \\ {[346]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ {[219]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.531 \\ {[1.579]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 321 \\ {[327]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 190 \\ {[195]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.691 \\ {[1.674]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Combined Pentane <br> + Cyclohexane Eluate | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 345 \\ {[352]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 226 \\ {[228]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.522 \\ {[1.543]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 316 \\ {[338]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 197 \\ {[203]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1.605 \\ {[1.658]} \end{array}\right.$ |
| Acid Subfraction I | $\begin{gathered} 396 \\ {[411]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 276 \\ {[297]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.430 \\ {[1.382]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 375 \\ {[385]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 247 \\ {[261]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.517 \\ {[1.473]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Acid Subfraction II | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 403 \\ {[345]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 261 \\ {[234]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.541 \\ {[1.472]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 395 \\ {[340]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 234 \\ {[212]} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1.687 \\ {[1.598]} \end{array}\right.$ |
| Acid Subfraction III | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 293 \\ {[414]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 186 \\ {[247]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.574 \\ {[1.678]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 297 \\ {[427]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 171 \\ {[228]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1.732 \\ {[1.870]} \end{array}\right.$ |
| Base Subfraction I | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 373 \\ {[346]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 230 \\ {[216]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.616 \\ {[1.597]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 374 \\ {[340]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 217 \\ {[200]} \end{gathered}$ | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 1.716 \\ {[1.696]} \end{array}\right.$ |
| Base Subfraction II | 274 $[457]$ | $\begin{gathered} 175 \\ {[279]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.567 \\ {[1.635]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 370 \\ {[468]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 170 \\ {[260]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.821 \\ {[1.799]} \end{gathered}$ |
| Base Subfraction III | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 404 \\ {[322]} \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 262 \\ {[184]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.538 \\ {[1.745]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 404 \\ {[320]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ {[172]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.683 \\ {[1.858]} \end{gathered}$ |

* MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parantheses.
** MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.


## TABLE 21

Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of
Tweive Whole Pitch Samples

| Whole Pitch <br> Sample No. | $\%$ C | $\%$ H | H/C <br> Atomic <br> Ratio | $\%$ N | $\%$ S | $\% 0^{*}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 83.47 | 9.88 | 1.420 | 0.00 | 6.61 | 0.04 |
| 2 | 59.22 | 6.26 | 1.268 | 1.45 | 4.14 | 28.93 |
| 3 | 67.49 | 6.90 | 1.226 | 1.23 | 6.71 | 17.67 |
| 4 | 67.29 | 7.19 | 1.282 | 1.36 | 4.24 | 19.92 |
| 5 | 82.39 | 10.35 | 1.507 | 0.00 | 7.20 | 0.06 |
| 6 | 84.51 | 9.16 | 1.300 | 1.90 | 4.37 | 0.06 |
| 7 | 36.44 | 7.66 | 1.060 | 1.34 | 4.51 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 84.62 | 10.60 | 1.503 | 0.00 | 4.73 | 0.05 |
| 9 | 85.51 | 8.11 | 1.138 | 1.95 | 4.40 | 0.03 |
| 10 | 74.72 | 6.69 | 1.074 | 1.30 | 4.44 | 12.85 |
| 11 | 85.85 | 11.47 | 1.603 | 0.00 | 2.59 | 0.09 |
| 12 | 71.08 | 8.02 | 1.158 | 2.63 | 2.01 | 16.26 |
| $*$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 22
Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of Benzene Solubles of Twelve Residual Pitch Samples (C, H, N, S, $0^{*}$ )

| Benzene <br> Soluble <br> Sample No. | $\% \mathrm{C}$ | $\% \mathrm{H}$ | H/C <br> Atomic <br> Ratio | $\% \mathrm{~N}$ | $\% \mathrm{~S}$ | $\%$ O* |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 83.62 | 9.01 | 1.292 | 0.00 | 7.42 | - |
| 2 | 69.54 | 6.96 | 1.201 | 1.18 | 4.35 | 17.97 |
| 3 | 74.26 | 7.24 | 1.169 | 1.34 | 6.75 | 10.41 |
| 4 | 75.80 | 7.48 | 1.184 | 1.39 | 5.52 | 9.81 |
| 5 | 83.65 | 9.91 | 1.421 | 0.00 | 6.39 | 0.05 |
| 6 | 83.61 | 9.12 | 1.308 | 2.90 | 4.37 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 86.54 | 7.62 | 1.050 | 1.41 | 4.42 | 0.01 |
| 8 | 84.69 | 10.58 | 1.499 | 0.00 | 4.71 | 0.02 |
| 9 | 83.57 | 9.20 | 1.320 | 2.01 | 5.18 | 0.04 |
| 10 | 70.80 | 6.64 | 1.125 | 1.37 | 4.74 | 16.45 |
| 11 | 85.36 | 11.59 | 1.629 | 0.00 | 2.96 | 0.09 |
| 12 | 80.61 | 8.13 | 1.210 | 1.27 | 2.37 | 7.62 |

TABLE 23
Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of
Twelve Pentane-Maltene Samples

| Pentane-Maltene <br> Sample No. | $\%$ C | $\%$ H | $H / C$ <br> Atomic <br> Ratio | $\% \mathrm{~N}$ | $\% \mathrm{~S}$ | $\%$ 0* |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 82.41 | 10.15 | 1.477 | 0.00 | 7.48 | - |
| 2 | 87.29 | 8.37 | 1.150 | 0.00 | 4.29 | 0.05 |
| 3 | 85.37 | 8.71 | 1.224 | 0.00 | 5.94 | - |
| 4 | 86.55 | 8.84 | 1.225 | 0.00 | 4.65 | - |
| 5 | 82.41 | 11.55 | 1.680 | 0.00 | 6.02 | 0.02 |
| 6 | 84.11 | 9.87 | 1.408 | 1.33 | 4.67 | 0.02 |
| 7 | 87.11 | 8.66 | 1.192 | 0.00 | 4.14 | 0.09 |
| 8 | 82.96 | 12.05 | 1.743 | 0.00 | 4.89 | 0.10 |
| 9 | 83.77 | 10.16 | 1.455 | 1.53 | 4.51 | 0.03 |
| 10 | 85.82 | 9.06 | 1.266 | 0.00 | 4.35 | 0.77 |
| 11 | 84.52 | 12.36 | 1.754 | 1.16 | 1.92 | 0.04 |
| 12 | 87.40 | 9.69 | 1.330 | 0.00 | 2.91 | 0.00 |

## TABLE 24

Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of
Twelve Pentane-Asphaltene Samples

| Pentane-Asphal tene Sample No. | \% C | \% H | H/C <br> Atomic Ratio | \% N | \% S | \% 0* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 73.75 | 7.98 | 1.298 | 2.13 | 8.29 | 7.85 |
| 2 | 51.91 | 5.38 | 1.243 | 1.52 | 4.92 | 36.27 |
| 3 | 52.50 | 5.72 | 1.307 | 1.46 | 7.02 | 33.30 |
| 4 | 48.99 | 5.43 | 1.330 | 1.46 | 4.84 | 39.28 |
| 5 | 71.93 | 8.06 | 1.344 | 1.30 | 8.02 | 10.69 |
| 6 | 77.06 | 7.40 | 1.152 | 2.08 | 4.59 | 8.87 |
| 7 | 87.49 | 5.97 | 0.81 | 2.01 | 4.50 | 0.03 |
| 8 | 66.80 | 7.26 | 1.304 | 1.10 | 6.46 | 18.38 |
| 9 | 86.37 | 7.00 | 0.972 | 1.87 | 4.77 | - |
| 10 | 50.91 | 5.15 | 1.213 | 1.62 | 4.66 | 37.66 |
| 11 | 85.33 | 8.86 | 1.245 | 1.74 | 4.09 | - |
| 12 | 57.15 | 5.59 | 1.173 | 1.54 | 2.93 | 32.79 |

## TABLE 25

Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of
Twel ve Heptane-Maltene Samples

| Heptane-Maltene <br> Sample No. | $\% \mathrm{C}$ | $\% \mathrm{H}$ | H/C <br> Ratio | $\% \mathrm{~N}$ | $\% \mathrm{~S}$ | $\% 0^{*}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 82.93 | 11.04 | 1.597 | 0.00 | 6.01 | 0.02 |
| 2 | 83.00 | 8.46 | 1.223 | 1.20 | 4.44 | 2.90 |
| 3 | 85.65 | 8.77 | 1.228 | 0.00 | 5.61 | - |
| 4 | 87.09 | 8.91 | 1.227 | 0.00 | 4.02 | - |
| 5 | 82.68 | 10.89 | 1.580 | 0.00 | 6.52 | - |
| 6 | 84.42 | 10.02 | 1.424 | 1.47 | 4.10 | - |
| 7 | 85.85 | 8.33 | 1.164 | 1.18 | 4.56 | 0.08 |
| 8 | 84.76 | 10.81 | 1.530 | 0.00 | 4.24 | 0.19 |
| 9 | 84.62 | 9.48 | 1.344 | 1.03 | 4.80 | 0.07 |
| 10 | 85.79 | 8.36 | 1.169 | 1.08 | 4.64 | 0.16 |
| 12 | 84.84 | 12.13 | 1.715 | 0.77 | 2.30 | - |

## TABLE 26

Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of
Twelve Heptane-Asphaltene Samples

| Heptane-Asphal tene <br> Sample No. | $\% \mathrm{C}$ | $\% \mathrm{H}$ | $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{C}$ <br> Atomic <br> Ratio | $\% \mathrm{~N}$ | $\% \mathrm{~S}$ | $\% 0^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 68.87 | 7.58 | 1.320 | 1.30 | 6.91 | 15.34 |
| 2 | 58.44 | 5.75 | 1.18 | 1.49 | 4.98 | 29.34 |
| 3 | 53.00 | 5.63 | 1.274 | 1.44 | 7.14 | 32.79 |
| 4 | 50.17 | 5.35 | 1.279 | 1.34 | 4.67 | 38.47 |
| 5 | 69.83 | 7.59 | 1.304 | 1.39 | 7.79 | 13.40 |
| 6 | 68.51 | 7.33 | 1.283 | 1.68 | 4.91 | 17.57 |
| 7 | 87.26 | 6.05 | 0.83 | 2.06 | 4.68 | - |
| 8 | 62.99 | 7.03 | 1.339 | 1.12 | 6.39 | 22.47 |
| 9 | 85.85 | 7.78 | 1.08 | 1.51 | 4.85 | 0.01 |
| 10 | 49.17 | 5.07 | 1.237 | 1.56 | 3.89 | 40.31 |
| 11 | 86.25 | 8.43 | 1.172 | 1.43 | 3.99 | - |
| 12 | 62.53 | 6.26 | 1.201 | 1.49 | 2.52 | 27.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 27
Ion-Exchange Chromatographic Results of Pentane-Maltenes of Twelve Residual Pitch Samples

| Eluents | Sample No. 1 (x) | Sample No. 2 ( x ) | Sample No. 3 ( $x$ ) | Sample Mo. 4 (\%) | Sample Mo. 5 (\%) | Sample Mo. 6 (x) | Sample <br> No. 7 <br> (x) | Sample <br> No. 8 <br> ( $x$ | Sample No. 9 <br> (\%) | Sample <br> Mo. 10 <br> (8) | Sample Mo. 11 <br> ( 8 ) | Sample <br> Mo. 12 <br> ( x$)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pentane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 74.62 \\ (77.36)^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69.91 \\ (68.14) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 78.45 \\ (65.95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 65.99 \\ (72.99) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77.24 \\ (79.20) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.09 \\ (73.46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 66.81 \\ (73.55) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 86.44 \\ (85.54) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73.29 \\ (52.04) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 81.91 \\ (69.20) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 83.97 \\ (83.13) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 76.99 \\ (76.19) \end{gathered}$ |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | $\begin{gathered} 7.65 \\ (8.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.34 \\ (2.74) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.74 \\ (7.34) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.08 \\ (3.31) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.26 \\ & (6.50) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.93 \\ (5.47) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.07 \\ (6.65) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.53 \\ (3.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10.51 \\ (13.34) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.36 \\ (11.46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.34 \\ (3.05) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.30 \\ (5.42) \end{gathered}$ |
| Benzene ( $A-1$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & 10.45 \\ & (8.83) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16.81 \\ (15.93) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.97 \\ (10.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.20 \\ & (8.43) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.77 \\ (6.95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.30 \\ (6.99) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.25 \\ (10.10) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.67 \\ (4.94) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.12 \\ (17.13) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.32 \\ (10.49) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.50 \\ (6.60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.39 \\ (8.74) \end{gathered}$ |
| 60\% Benzene: 40\% MeOHI (A-2) | $\begin{gathered} 1.29 \\ (0.83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.96 \\ (1.09) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.41 \\ & (1.28) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.96 \\ (3.02) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.16 \\ (1.40) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.70 \\ (1.19) \end{gathered}$ | $(1.66)$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.84 \\ (0.81) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.11 \\ (3.18) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.68 \\ (1.35) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.79 \\ (0.52) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.31 \\ & (1.47) \end{aligned}$ |
| 80\% Benzene: 20\% HOAC ( $\mathrm{A}-3$ ) | $\begin{gathered} 0.01 \\ (0.014) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.25 \\ (1.81) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.52 \\ (0.036) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.30 \\ (1.33) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.93 \\ (0.20) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.35 \\ (0.07) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.48 \\ (0.21) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.45 \\ & (0.0083) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.42 \\ (0.30) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.96 \\ (0.13) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.39 \\ (0.015) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.67 \\ (0.06) \end{gathered}$ |
| Benzene ( $C$ - 1 ) | $\begin{gathered} 7.99 \\ (9.03) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.80 \\ (8.40) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.91 \\ (7.31) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.20 \\ & (5.69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.85 \\ (7.12) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.44 \\ (10.77) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.09 \\ (8.52) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.70 \\ (7.03) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.31 \\ (11.69) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.97 \\ (9.44) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.99 \\ (6.81) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.14 \\ (9.56) \end{gathered}$ |
| 60\% Benzene: 40\% Me0H ( $\mathrm{C}-2$ ) | $\begin{gathered} 1.79 \\ (2.46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.44 \\ (2.43) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.18 \\ (1.56) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.67 \\ (1.22) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.20 \\ & (1.43) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.19 \\ (1.66) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.26 \\ (0.91) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.74 \\ (0.86) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.47 \\ (0.92) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.73 \\ (0.76) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.91 \\ (0.78) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.13 \\ (1.89) \end{gathered}$ |
| 55\% Benzene: 37\% Me0II: 8\% IPA (C-3) | $\begin{gathered} 3.18 \\ (1.77) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.23 \\ (3.76) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.69 \\ (0.07) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.30 \\ (6.25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.04 \\ (0.44) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.77 \\ (1.69) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.56 \\ (0.25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.38 \\ (0.075) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.19 \\ (0.20) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.64 \\ (0.25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.60 \\ (0.13) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.96 \\ (1.02) \end{gathered}$ |
| TOTAL | $\begin{gathered} 106.89 \\ (108.41) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 104.74 \\ (104.30) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104.87 \\ & (93.67) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101.30 \\ & (102.24) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98.45 \\ (103.24) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 99.77 \\ (101.30) \end{gathered}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 90.18 \\ (101.37) \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 102.75 \\ (102.50) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101.42 \\ & (98.80) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 104.57 \\ (103.08) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100.49 \\ (101.04) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 105.89 \\ (104.35) \end{gathered}$ |

* Results in parantheses are from duplicate experiments

TABLE 28
Compound Type Distribution (\%) in Pentane Deasphaltened Maltenes of Twelve Residual Pitch Samples Af.ter Ion-Exchange Chromatography

| Eluents | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pentane (Saturates) | 11.63 | 18.12 | 10.63 | 12.52 | 16.24 | 10.11 | 11.37 | 20.60 | 8.91 | 14.34 | 31.46 | 25.43 |
| 5\% Benzene in Pentane (Mono-Aromatics) | 7.99 | 9.61 | 6.13 | 6.15 | 10.82 | 6.61 | 8.17 | 11.45 | 5.05 | 7.74 | 14.54 | 8.15 |
| 15\% Benzene in Pentane (Di-Aromatics) | 10.61 | 13.68 | 12.46 | 10.59 | 14.68 | 11.01 | 10.09 | 13.94 | 6.58 | 10.48 | 10.77 | 12.18 |
| Benzene (Polyaromatics) | 26.40 | 28.02 | 32.17 | 33.04 | 24.89 | 36.36 | 31.35 | 23.55 | 34.67 | 42.68 | 17.01 | 33.55 |
| 60\% MeOH: $20 \%$ benzene: 20\% Et.Ether) | 24.01 | 22.64 | 29.14 | 21.14 | 22.12 | 19.86 | 32.79 | 19.73 | 27.48 | 20.81 | 17.48 | 14.27 |
| Methanol ${ }^{\text {P Polar }}$ | 2.16 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.59 | 1.27 | 0.45 | 0.54 | 0.36 | 1.92 | 0.81 | 2.76 | 0.46 |
| Pyridine J Polyaromatics | 5.71 | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.21 | 3.51 | 0.40 | 0.57 | 1.41 | 0.86 | 0.40 | 0.86 | 0.39 |
| Benzene ) | 0.40 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.39 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.13 |
| TOTAL | 88.91 | 93.30 | 92.07 | 84.35 | 93.77 | 84.93 | 95.09 | 91.11 | 85.86 | 97.30 | 95.04 | 94.56 |

TABLE 29
Per Cent by Weight Fraction Oistribution in Residual Pitch Samples
(Deasphaltening with $n$-Pentane)

| Fractions | \# 1 | 12 | * 3 | * 4 | * 5 | * 6 | \#7 | *8 | \# 9 | \#10 | \#11 | \#12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benzene Insoluble* | 3.94 | 28.31 | 7.48 | 5.12 | 0.91 | 2.91 | 2.36 | 0.62 | 4.84 | 5.93 | 7.23 | 8.68 |
| Mal tene | 66.73 | 33.97 | 46.44 | 58.25 | 66.61 | 37.49 | 56.33 | 82.20 | 25.85 | 43.71 | 78.94 | 48.59 |
| Asphaltene* | 27.97 | 37.70 | 46.00 | 36.24 | 29.07 | 48.14 | 35.20 | 13.90 | 67.26 | 45.28 | 10.71 | 39.02 |
| Pentane Eluate | 49.79 | 23.75 | 36.43 | 38.44 | 51.44 | 27.40 | 37.63 | 71.05 | 18.95 | 35.80 | 66.29 | 37.41 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 5.11 | 1.13 | 1.27 | 2.38 | 1.51 | 1.47 | 1.17 | 2.08 | 2.72 | 2.34 | 2.64 | 2.58 |
| Anion Eluate, $A-1 *$ | 6.97 | 5.71 | 2.31 | 7.11 | 1.18 | 1.61 | 2.39 | 2.19 | 2.09 | 1.89 | 1.97 | 2.13 |
| A-2* | 0.86 | 0.67 | 0.65 | 1.72 | 0.77 | 0.63 | 0.94 | 0.69 | 0.55 | 0.73 | 0.62 | 0.64 |
| A-3* | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 1.28 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.11 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.33 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1* | 5.33 | 3.32 | 2.74 | 6.52 | 2.56 | 2.04 | 2.87 | 3.04 | 1.37 | 2.17 | 2.36 | 3.96 |
| C-2* | 1.19 | 0.83 | 0.55 | 1.55 | 0.79 | 0.45 | 0.71 | 0.61 | 0.12 | 0.32 | 0.72 | 0.55 |
| C-3* | 2.12 | 0.07 | 4.50 | 1.34 | 6.02 | 3.66 | 4.82 | 4.42 | 0.31 | 2.03 | 4.42 | 3.87 |
| Saturates* | 6.38 | 4.51 | 4.00 | 5.11 | 8.60 | 2.92 | 4.41 | 15.06 | 1.93 | 5.47 | 21.69 | 10.17 |
| Monoaromatics* | 4.39 | 1.99 | 2.31 | 2.51 | 5.73 | 1.91 | 3.17 | 8.37 | 1.09 | 2.95 | 10.02 | 3.26 |
| Oiaromatics* | 5.82 | 3.40 | 4.70 | 4.32 | 7.77 | 3.18 | 3.92 | 10.19 | 1.43 | 3.99 | 7.42 | 4.87 |
| Polyaromatics* | 14.49 | 6.97 | 11.07 | 13.32 | 13.18 | 10.50 | 12.16 | 17.22 | 7.51 | 16.28 | 11.73 | 13.42 |
| Polar Polyaromatics* | 17.50 | 5.90 | 11.43 | 8.95 | 14.24 | 5.98 | 13.37 | 16.75 | 6.56 | 8.55 | 14.54 | 6.05 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total (Fractions } \\ & \text { marked with } \$ \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | 96.96 | 99.46 | 97.98 | 93.98 | 92.10 | 84.06 | 86.68 | 93.43 | 95.17 | 96.01 | 93.74 | 96.95 |

## TABLE 30

Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of Ion-Exchange Eluates
for Samples 1, 2 and 3

|  | Sample No. 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Sample No. 2 |  |  |  |  |  | Sample No. 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eluate | \% C | \% H | H/C Atomic Ratio | \% N | \% S | \% 0* | \% C | \% H | H/C Atomic Ratio | \% N | \% S | \% $0^{*}$ | \% C | \% H | H/C Atomic Ratio | \% N | \% S | \% 0* |
| Combined Pentane and Cyclohe»ane | 84.32 | 10.55 | 1.501 | 0.00 | 5.19 | - | 85.45 | 11.90 | 1.671 | 0.00 | 2.65 | 0.00 | 83.59 | 8.78 | 1.260 | 0.00 | 6.13 | 1.50 |
| A-1 | 83.39 | 8.81 | 1.267 | 1.25 | 6.45 | 0.10 | 84.88 | 7.14 | 1.009 | 2.21 | 2.91 | 2.86 | 75.16 | 7.03 | 1.122 | 1.71 | 5.79 | 10.31 |
| A-2 | 72.33 | 7.96 | 1.320 | 2.41 | 4.16 | 13.14 | 78.29 | 6.44 | 0.987 | 3.95 | 1.76 | 9.56 | 71.84 | 6.69 | 1.117 | 3.01 | 5.27 | 13.19 |
| A-3 | 74.06 | 7.96 | 1.29 | 2.43 | 3.83 | 11.72 | 64.91 | 7.63 | 1.41 | 5.44 | 0.84 | 21.18 | 69.39 | 6.17 | 1.067 | 1.57 | 2.03 | 20.84 |
| C-1 | 83.51 | 9.20 | 1.321 | 1.58 | 5.66 | 0.05 | 87.40 | 7.85 | 1.077 | 1.63 | 3.18 | - | 82.53 | 6.79 | 0.987 | 1.72 | 7.23 | 1.73 |
| C-2 | 80.04 | 9.96 | 1.493 | 2.79 | 3.49 | 3.72 | 81.62 | 9.33 | 1.371 | 2.69 | 1.51 | 4.85 | 83.81 | 7.87 | 1.126 | 2.57 | 5.82 | - |
| C-3 | 51.64 | 10.73 | 2.490 | 10.52 | 1.16 | 25.95 | 58.50 | 6.89 | 1.41 | 2.04 | 0.35 | 32.22 | 84.66 | 8.29 | 1.175 | 3.12 | 4.03 | - |

* by difference


## TABLE 31

Elemental Analysis (Wt. x) of lon-Exchange Eluates
for Samples 4, 5 and 6

|  | Sample No. 4 |  |  |  |  |  | Sample No. 5 |  |  |  |  |  | Sample No. 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eluate | \% C | * H | H/C <br> Atomic <br> Ratio | \% N | \% S | * 0* | * C | * H | H/C Atomic Ratio | \% N | * S | * $0^{*}$ | * C | * H | H/C <br> Atomic <br> Ratio | \% N | * S | $\pm 0^{*}$ |
| Combined Pentane and Cyclohexane Eluate | 85.55 | 9.63 | 1.350 | 0.00 | 4.85 | - | 83.59 | 10.71 | 1.537 | 0.00 | 5.55 | 0.15 | 85.78 | 9.01 | 1.260 | 0.00 | 3.47 | 1.74 |
| A-1 | 78.56 | 6.84 | 1.044 | 2.52 | 4.53 | 7.55 | 73.49 | 9.34 | 1.525 | 1.32 | 6.00 | 9.85 | 86.27 | 7.44 | 1.034 | 3.02 | 3.43 | - |
| A-2 | 78.46 | 6.92 | 1.058 | 2.53 | 4.09 | 8.00 | 77.06 | 9.55 | 1.487 | 1.22 | 7.02 | 5.15 | 84.95 | 6.91 | 0.976 | 4.36 | 2.04 | 1.74 |
| A-3 | 65.38 | 6.45 | 1.183 | 0.92 | 4.05 | 23.20 | 73.89 | 9.60 | 1.559 | 0.00 | 5.27 | 11.24 | 67.86 | 6.78 | 1.19 | 1.83 | 0.21 | 23.32 |
| C-1 | 80.47 | 7.90 | 1.178 | 1.48 | 4.92 | 5.23 | 75.55 | 9.15 | 1.453 | 1.38 | 7.47 | 6.45 | 86.32 | 7.33 | 1.018 | 2.17 | 3.77 | 0.41 |
| C-2 | 78.28 | 7.53 | 1.154 | 1.50 | 6.89 | 5.80 | 76.76 | 9.21 | 1.439 | 1.57 | 5.61 | 6.85 | 84.37 | 7.87 | 1.119 | 3.00 | 3.22 | 1.54 |
| C-3 | 77.98 | 7.55 | 1.161 | 2.62 | 4.36 | 7.49 | 79.10 | 9.96 | 1.510 | 2.13 | 4.58 | 4.23 | 85.56 | 8.66 | 1.214 | 3.41 | 2.40 | - |

* by difference:

TABLE 32
Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of Ion-Exchange Eluates
for Samples 7, 8 and 9

|  | Sample No. 7 |  |  |  |  |  | Sample No. 8 |  |  |  |  |  | Sample No. 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eluate | \% C | \% H | H/C Atomic Ratio | \% N | \% S | \% 0* | \% C | \% H | H/C <br> Atomic Ratio | \% N | \% S | \% 0* | \% C | \% H | H/C Atomic Ratio | \% N | \% S | \% 0* |
| Combined Pentane and Cyclohexane | 86.50 | 9.61 | 1.333 | 0.76 | 3.17 | - | 85.67 | 11.43 | 1.601 | 0.00 | 3.02 | - | 87.48 | 8.35 | 1.145 | 0.00 | 4.18 | - |
| A-1 | 87.47 | 7.00 | 0.96 | 3.44 | 2.95 | - | 84.71 | 8.19 | 1.160 | 1.91 | 4.26 | 0.93 | 87.34 | 5.94 | 0.816 | 2.38 | 3.55 | 0.79 |
| A-2 | 87.64 | 6.68 | 0.914 | 3.65 | 1.96 | 0.07 | 82.99 | 8.47 | 1.224 | 2.26 | 3.63 | 2.65 | 84.95 | 5.85 | 0.826 | 3.67 | 2.46 | 3.07 |
| A-3 | 67.36 | 5.75 | 1.024 | 2.48 | 0.41 | 24.0 | 65.44 | 7.82 | 1.433 | 3.99 | 1.01 | 21.74 | 71.95 | 6.08 | 1.014 | 2.90 | 1.70 | 17.37 |
| C-1 | 87.77 | 6.68 | 0.913 | 2.37 | 3.20 | - | 85.23 | 8.91 | 1.254 | 1.13 | 4.73 | 0.00 | 87.29 | 6.16 | 0.846 | 1.67 | 4.11 | 0.77 |
| C-2 | 86.22 | 7.39 | 1.028 | 3.10 | 3.31 | - | 84.34 | 9.46 | 1.345 | 2.02 | 4.28 | - | 83.37 | 7.00 | 1.007 | 2.44 | 5.79 | 1.40 |
| C-3 | 86.07 | 8.02 | 1.118 | 3.46 | 2.61 | - | 84.79 | 9.67 | 1.368 | 2.32 | 3.18 | 0.04 | 85.95 | 7.50 | 1.047 | 3.29 | 3.29 | - |

## TABLE 33

Elemental Analysis (Wt. \%) of Ion-Exchange Eluates
for Samples 10, 11 and 12

|  | Sample No. 10 |  |  |  |  |  | Sample No. 11 |  |  |  |  |  | Sample No. 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eluate | \% C | \% H | H/C Atomic Ratio | * N | \% 5 | * 0* | \% C | * H | H/C Atomic Ratio | \% N | \% S | \% 0 | \% C | * H | H/C <br> Atomic <br> Ratio | * N | \% 5 | * 0* |
| Combined Pentane and Cyclohexane | 86.84 | 9.70 | 1.340 | 0.00 | 3.41 | 0.05 | 86.07 | 12.52 | 1.745 | 0.00 | 1.09 | 0.32 | 87.49 | 9.62 | 1.319 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 1.71 |
| A-1 | 86.20 | 6.72 | 0.935 | 3.04 | 3.04 | 1.00 | 85.39 | 8.86 | 1.245 | 1.88 | 2.07 | 1.80 | 86.21 | 7.20 | 1.002 | 2.94 | 1.15 | 2.50 |
| A-2 | 86.13 | 5.88 | 0.819 | 3.95 | 2.31 | 1.73 | 84.39 | 8.65 | 1.230 | 1.98 | 2.01 | 2.97 | 84.75 | 7.00 | 0.991 | 4.03 | 0.98 | 3.24 |
| A-3 | 62.53 | 6.60 | 1.270 | 3.31 | 1.20 | 26.36 | 67.91 | 7.64 | 1.350 | 3.29 | 0.81 | 20.35 | 64.12 | 6.18 | 1.160 | 2.37 | 0.18 | 27.15 |
| C-1 | 86.12 | 6.72 | 0.936 | 1.56 | 4.23 | 1.37 | 86.07 | 8.87 | 1.236 | 1.25 | 2.64 | 1.17 | 86.40 | 7.99 | 1.109 | 1.95 | 1.75 | 1.91 |
| C-2 | 83.59 | 6.69 | 0.96 | 2.08 | 4.85 | 2.79 | 85.12 | 9.53 | 1.343 | 1.84 | 1.96 | 1.55 | 85.16 | 8.60 | 1.211 | 2.85 | 1.65 | 1.74 |
| C-3 | 84.51 | 7.59 | 1.077 | 3.24 | 2.67 | 1.99 | 84.30 | 9.35 | 2.038 | 4.13 | 1.03 | 1.19 | 86.54 | 8.63 | 1.196 | 3.18 | 1.11 | 0.54 |

* by difference


## TABLE 34

Elemental Analysis (Ht. x) of Compound Type Fractions
of Residual Pitch Samples ( $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{O}$ )

| Sample No. | Saturates |  |  |  |  |  | Mono-Aromatics |  |  |  |  |  | Di-Aromatics |  |  |  |  |  | Polyaromatics |  |  |  |  | Polar Polyaromatics |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% c | \% H | H/C Atomic Ratio | * N | * 5 | $x 0$ | \% C | I H | $H / C$ Atomic Ratio | \% N | I 5 | \% 0 | * c | \% H | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}H / C \\ \text { Atomic } \\ \text { Ratio }\end{gathered}\right.$ | \% N | x 5 | \% 0 | \% C | 2 H | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H} / \mathrm{C} \\ \text { Atomic } \\ \text { Ratio } \end{gathered}$ | \% 1 | \% 5 | 80 | \% C | \% H | H/C <br> Atomic <br> Ratio | * M | * 5 | 80 |
| 1 | 86.65 | 12.96 | 1.79 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.27 | 86.05 | 11.65 | 1.63 | 0.00 | 2.28 | 0.02 | 84.45 | 10.87 | 1.55 | 0.00 | 4.68 | 0.00 | 83.97 | 9.18 | 1.31 | 0.00 | 6.73 | 0.12 | 84.00 | 9.48 | 1.36 | 0.00 | 6.46 | 0.06 |
| 2 | 85.77 | 14.27 | 1.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86.28 | 11.99 | 1.67 | 0.00 | 1.76 | 0.02 | 86.30 | 10.37 | 1.44 | 0.00 | 3.36 | 0.00 | 87.35 | 8.27 | 1.14 | 0.00 | 4.36 | $0.02{ }^{-1}$ | 86.06 | 9.09 | 1.27 | 1.05 | 3.88 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 86.42 | 13.38 | 1.86 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 85.64 | 12.10 | 1.69 | 0.00 | 2.28 | 0.00 | 84.88 | 10.54 | 1.49 | 0.00 | 4.30 | 0.28 | 85.92 | 7.85 | 1.09 | 0.00 | 6.27 | - | 85.75 | 8.83 | 1.24 | 0.67 | 4.63 | 0.12 |
| 4 | 86.44 | 13.48 | 1.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 85.61 | 11.97 | 1.68 | 0.00 | 2.44 | - | 85.95 | 10.04 | 1.40 | 0.00 | 3.81 | 0.20 | 86.60 | 7.38 | 1.02 | 0.00 | 5.27 | 0.75 | 83.11 | 10.14 | 1.46 | 0.00 | 6.51 | 0.24 |
| 5 | 85.36 | 13.60 | 1.91 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.09 | 84.83 | 11.74 | 1.66 | 0.00 | 3.55 | - | 83.03 | 11.26 | 1.63 | 0.00 | 5.43 | 0.28 | 82.22 | 9.43 | 1.38 | 0.00 | 6.51 | 1.84 | 85.86 | . 0.42 | 1.17 | 0.94 | 4.33 | 0.45 |
| 6 | 86.51 | 13.48 | 1.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 85.91 | 11.98 | 1.67 | 0.00 | 2.11 | 0.00 | 85.89 | 10.19 | 1.42 | 0.00 | 3.90 | 0.02 | 85.86 | 8.58 | 1.19 | 0.00 | 5.33 | 0.23 | 85.06 | 9.20 | 1.30 - | 0.64 | 5.09 | 0.01 |
| 7 | 85.99 | 13.97 | 1.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 86.02 | 12.28 | 1.71 | 0.00 | 1.55 | 0.15 | 86.29 | 10.53 | 1.46 | 0.00 | 3.12 | 0.06 | 86.18 | 9.12 | 1.26 | 0.00 | 4.17 | 0.53 | 85.98 | 9.82 | 1.37 | 0.00 | 3.87 | 0.33 |
| 8 | 86.16 | 13.79 | 1.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 85.22 | 12.53 | 1.76 | 0.00 | 2.42 | - | 85.07 | 11.57 | 1.63 | 0.00 | 3.69 | - | 85.62 | 9.39 | 1.32 | 0.00 | 5.00 | - | 84.90 | 9.44 | 1.33 | 0.00 | 5.42 | 0.24 |
| 9 | 86.22 | 13.78 | 1.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86.71 | 12.72 | 1.76 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.18 | 86.29 | 10.66 | 1.48 | 0.00 | 3.15 | - | 86.45 | 7.30 | 1.01 | 0.00 | 6.34 | - | 87.23 | 7.04 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 5.50 | 0.23 |
| 10 | 86.77 | 13.24 | 1.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86.15 | 12.60 | 1.76 | 0.00 | 1.39 | 0.00 | 86.39 | 10.24 | 1.42 | 0.00 | 3.34 | 0.03 | 86.96 | 8.05 | 1.11 | 0.00 | 4.80 | 0.19 | 88.01 | 7.39 | 1.01 | 0.00 | 4.58 | 0.02 |
| 11 | 86.85 | 13.22 | 1.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 88.07 | 11.84 | 1.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 86.79 | 11.50 | 1.59 | 0.00 | 1.59 | 0.12 | 86.81 | 10.54 | 1.46 | 0.00 | 2.60 | 0.05 | 86.56 | 10.72 | 1.49 | 0.00 | 2.20 | 0.52 |
| 12 | 86.82 | 13.04 | 1.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 87.51 | 11.80 | 1.62 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.07 | 89.03 | 9.25 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 1.69 | 0.03 | 89.91 | 8.02 | 1.07 | 0.00 | 2.05 | 0.02 | 89.81 | 8.17 | 1.09 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 |

* by difference

Nitrogen Content (wt. \%) of the Fractions
in Residual Pitch Samples (Deasphaltening with n-Pentane)

| Fractions | $\# 1$ | $\# 2$ | $\# 3$ | $\# 4$ | $\# 5$ | $\# 6$ | $\# 7$ | $\# 8$ | $\# 9$ | $\# 10$ | $\# 11$ | $\# 12$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whole Pitch | 0.00 | 1.45 | 1.23 | 1.36 | 0.00 | 1.90 | 1.34 | 0.00 | 1.95 | 1.30 | 0.00 | 2.63 |
| Benzene Solubles | 0.00 | 1.18 | 1.34 | 1.39 | 0.00 | 2.90 | 1.41 | 0.00 | 2.01 | 1.37 | 0.00 | 1.27 |
| Asphaltene | 2.13 | 1.52 | 1.46 | 1.46 | 1.30 | 2.08 | 2.01 | 1.10 | 1.87 | 1.62 | 1.74 | 1.54 |
| Maltene | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.53 | 0.00 | 1.16 | 0.00 |
|  <br> Cyclohexane Eluate | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 1.25 | 2.21 | 1.71 | 2.52 | 1.32 | 3.02 | 3.44 | 1.91 | 2.38 | 3.04 | 1.88 | 2.94 |
|  | 2.41 | 3.95 | 3.01 | 2.53 | 1.22 | 4.36 | 3.65 | 2.26 | 3.67 | 3.95 | 1.98 | 4.03 |
| A-3 | 2.43 | 5.44 | 1.57 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 1.83 | 2.48 | 3.99 | 2.90 | 3.31 | 3.29 | 2.37 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 1.58 | 1.63 | 1.72 | 1.48 | 1.38 | 2.17 | 2.37 | 1.13 | 1.67 | 1.56 | 1.25 | 1.95 |
|  | C-2 | 2.79 | 2.69 | 2.57 | 1.50 | 1.57 | 3.00 | 3.10 | 2.02 | 2.44 | 2.08 | 1.84 |
| C-3 | 10.52 | 2.04 | 3.12 | 2.62 | 2.13 | 3.41 | 3.46 | 2.32 | 3.29 | 3.24 | 4.13 | 3.18 |
| Saturates | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Mono-aromatics | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Di-aromatics | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Polyaromatics | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Polar Polyaromatics | 0.00 | 1.05 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.94 | 0.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## TABLE 36

Amounts of Nitrogen (grams) in the Fractions from 100 grams of Residual Pitch Samples (Deasphaltening with n-Pentane)

| Fractions | \#1 | \#2 | \#3 | \#4 | \#5 | \#6 | \#7 | \#8 | \#9 | \#10 | \#11 | \#12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whole Pitch | 0.00 | 1.45 | 1.23 | 1.36 | 0.00 | 1.90 | 1.34 | 0.00 | 1.95 | 1.30 | 0.00 | 2.63 |
| Benzene Solubles | 0.00 | 0.845 | 1.24 | 1.31 | 0.00 | 2.48 | 1.29 | 0.00 | 1.87 | 1.22 | 0.00 | 1.11 |
| Asphal tene | 0.595 | 0.573 | 0.671 | 0.529 | 0.377 | 1.00 | 0.756 | 0.782 | 0.354 | 0.580 | 1.15 | 0.576 |
| Mal tene | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.485 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.395 | 0.00 | 0.916 | 0.00 |
| Combined Pentane \& Cyclohexane Eluate | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.295 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Anion Eluate, | 0.087 | 0.126 | 0.039 | 0.179 | 0.015 | 0.049 | 0.082 | 0.042 | 0.050 | 0.057 | 0.037 | 0.062 |
|  | 0.020 | 0.026 | 0.019 | 0.043 | 0.009 | 0.027 | 0.034 | 0.016 | 0.020 | 0.029 | 0.012 | 0.026 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.00 | 0.002 | 0.006 | 0.014 | 0.003 | 0.014 | 0.01 | 0.008 |
| Cation Eluate, | 0.084 | 0.054 | 0.047 | 0.096 | 0.035 | 0.044 | 0.068 | 0.034 | 0.023 | 0.034 | 0.029 | 0.077 |
|  | 0.033 | 0.022 | 0.014 | 0.023 | 0.012 | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.016 |
|  | 0.223 | 0.001 | 0.140 | 0.035 | 0.128 | 0.125 | 0.167 | 0.103 | 0.010 | 0.066 | 0.183 | 0.123 |
| Saturates | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Mono-aromatics | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Di-aromatics | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Polyaromatics | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Polar Polyaromatics | 0.00 | 0.061 | 0.076 | 0.00 | 0.133 | 0.038 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

TABLE 37
Sulfur Content (wt. \%) of the Fractions
in Residual Pitch Samples (Deasphalting with n-Pentane)

| Fractions | $\# 1$ | $\# 2$ | $\# 3$ | $\# 4$ | $\# 5$ | $\# 6$ | $\# 7$ | $\# 8$ | $\# 9$ | $\# 10$ | $\# 11$ | $\# 12$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whole Pitch | 6.61 | 4.14 | 6.71 | 4.24 | 7.20 | 4.37 | 4.51 | 4.73 | 4.40 | 4.44 | 2.59 | 2.01 |
| Benzene Solubles | 7.42 | 4.35 | 6.75 | 5.52 | 6.39 | 4.37 | 4.42 | 4.71 | 5.18 | 4.74 | 2.96 | 2.37 |
| Asphaltene | 8.29 | 4.92 | 7.02 | 4.84 | 8.02 | 4.59 | 4.50 | 6.46 | 4.77 | 4.66 | 4.09 | 2.93 |
| Maltene | 7.48 | 4.29 | 5.94 | 4.65 | 6.02 | 4.67 | 4.14 | 4.89 | 4.51 | 4.35 | 1.92 | 2.91 |
|  <br> Cyclohexane Eluate | 5.19 | 2.65 | 6.13 | 4.85 | 5.55 | 3.47 | 3.17 | 3.02 | 4.18 | 3.41 | 1.09 | 1.18 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 6.45 | 2.91 | 5.79 | 4.53 | 6.00 | 3.43 | 2.95 | 4.26 | 3.55 | 3.04 | 2.07 | 1.15 |
| A-2 | 4.16 | 1.76 | 5.27 | 4.09 | 7.02 | 2.04 | 1.96 | 3.63 | 2.46 | 2.31 | 2.01 | 0.98 |
| Cation Eluate, $\mathrm{C}-1$ | 5.83 | 0.84 | 2.03 | 4.05 | 5.27 | 0.21 | 0.41 | 1.01 | 1.70 | 1.20 | 0.81 | 0.18 |
| C-2 | 3.49 | 1.51 | 5.82 | 6.89 | 5.61 | 3.22 | 3.31 | 4.28 | 5.79 | 4.85 | 1.96 | 1.65 |
| C-3 | 1.16 | 0.35 | 4.03 | 4.36 | 4.58 | 2.40 | 2.61 | 3.18 | 3.29 | 2.67 | 1.03 | 1.11 |
| Saturates | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Mono-aromatics | 2.28 | 1.76 | 2.28 | 2.44 | 3.55 | 2.11 | 1.55 | 2.42 | 0.33 | 1.39 | 0.00 | 0.62 |
| Di-aromatics | 4.68 | 3.36 | 4.30 | 3.81 | 5.43 | 3.90 | 3.12 | 3.69 | 3.15 | 3.34 | 1.59 | 1.69 |
| Polyaromatics | 6.73 | 4.36 | 6.27 | 5.27 | 6.51 | 5.33 | 4.17 | 5.00 | 6.34 | 4.80 | 2.60 | 2.05 |
| Polar Polyaromatics | 6.46 | 3.88 | 4.63 | 6.51 | 4.33 | 5.09 | 3.87 | 5.42 | 5.50 | 4.58 | 2.20 | 2.00 |

Amounts of Sulfur (grams) in the Fractions from 100 grams of Residual Pitch Samples (Deasphalting with n-Pentane)

| Fractions | $\# 1$ | $\# 2$ | $\# 3$ | $\# 4$ | $\# 5$ | $\# 6$ | $\# 7$ | $\# 8$ | $\# 9$ | $\# 10$ | $\# 11$ | $\# 12$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whole Pitch | 6.61 | 4.14 | 6.71 | 4.24 | 7.20 | 4.37 | 4.51 | 4.73 | 4.40 | 4.44 | 2.59 | 2.01 |
| Benzene Solubles | 7.03 | 3.12 | 6.24 | 5.21 | 6.11 | 3.74 | 4.05 | 4.53 | 4.82 | 4.22 | 2.65 | 2.08 |
| Asphaltene | 2.32 | 1.85 | 3.23 | 1.75 | 2.33 | 2.21 | 1.59 | 0.90 | 3.21 | 2.11 | 0.44 | 1.14 |
| Maltene | 4.99 | 1.46 | 2.75 | 2.71 | 4.01 | 1.75 | 2.33 | 4.02 | 1.16 | 1.90 | 1.52 | 1.41 |
|  <br> Cyclohexane Eluate | 2.85 | 0.66 | 2.31 | 2.00 | 2.94 | 1.00 | 1.23 | 2.21 | 0.91 | 1.30 | 0.75 | 0.47 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 0.45 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
|  | A-2 | 0.036 | 0.012 | 0.034 | 0.070 | 0.054 | 0.013 | 0.018 | 0.025 | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.012 |

TABLE 39
Comparison of Average Molecular Wefghts in Maltenes and Ion-Exchange Eluates of Tweive Residual P\{tch Samples

|  | Sample No. | Whole Pitch | Pentane Maltene | Pentane Eluate | Cyclohexane Eluate | Combined Eluate | A-1 | A-2 | A-3 | C-1 | C-2 | C-3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 3304^{*} \\ & 510^{* *} \\ & 6.47 * * * \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1199 \\ 483 \\ 2.48 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1015 \\ 433 \\ 2.34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1543 \\ & 509 \\ & 3.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1180 \\ & 373 \\ & 3.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1778 \\ 558 \\ 3.18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1692 \\ & 429 \\ & 3.94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5317 \\ & 751 \\ & 10.52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1771 \\ 548 \\ 3.23 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1627 \\ 564 \\ 2.89 \end{gathered}$ | 1540 <br> 655 <br> 2.35 |
|  | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 2563 \\ 470 \\ 5.45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1202 \\ 488 \\ 2.46 \end{gathered}$ | 852 <br> 407 <br> 2.09 | $\begin{aligned} & 1347 \\ & 461 \\ & 2.92 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1263 \\ & 470 \\ & 2.69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1856 \\ 575 \\ 3.22 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1471 \\ 479 \\ 3.06 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3062 \\ 566 \\ 5.40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1650 \\ 499 \\ 3.31 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1512 \\ 505 \\ 2.99 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1762 \\ 413 \\ 4.27 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 8 | $\begin{gathered} 1362 \\ 445 \\ 3.06 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 884 \\ & 429 \\ & 2.06 \end{aligned}$ | $821$ $410$ $1.99$ | $\begin{aligned} & 979 \\ & 373 \\ & 2.61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 848 \\ & 380 \\ & 2.23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1347 \\ 490 \\ 2.74 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 1356 \\ 419 \\ 3.23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1226 \\ 230 \\ 5.32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1191 \\ 419 \\ 2.85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1269 \\ 432 \\ 2.93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1191 \\ 464 \\ 2.57 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 11 | $\begin{gathered} 1188 \\ 418 \\ 2.84 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 776 \\ & 405 \\ & 1.92 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 685 \\ & 381 \\ & 1.79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 880 \\ & 401 \\ & 2.19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 773 \\ & 386 \\ & 2.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1272 \\ 493 \\ 2.58 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1260 \\ & 414 \\ & 3.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1760 \\ 378 \\ 4.66 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1120 \\ 433 \\ 2.58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1342 \\ 535 \\ 2.51 \end{gathered}$ | $694$ $340$ |
|  | 3 | 674 <br> 214 <br> 3.15 | $\begin{aligned} & 431 \\ & 268 \\ & 1.61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 433 \\ & 274 \\ & 1.58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 413 \\ & 234 \\ & 1.76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 425 \\ & 254 \\ & 1.67 \end{aligned}$ | 562 <br> 317 1.77 | $\begin{aligned} & 524 \\ & 285 \\ & 1.84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 566 \\ & 239 \\ & 2.36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 426 \\ & 240 \\ & \quad 1.77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 521 \\ 286 \\ 1.82 \end{gathered}$ | 544 312 1.74 |
|  | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 490 \\ & 228 \\ & 2.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 392 \\ & 258 \\ & 1.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 404 \\ & 270 \\ & 1.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 412 \\ & 247 \\ & 1.67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 402 \\ & 253 \\ & 1.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 487 \\ & 306 \\ & 1.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 418 \\ & 257 \\ & 1.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 535 \\ & 248 \\ & 2.15 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{442} \times 1.72$ | 489 276 1.77 | 502 306 1.64 |
|  | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 466 \\ 223 \\ 2.09 \end{array}$ | 397 241 1.64 | $\begin{aligned} & 395 \\ & 244 \\ & 1.62 \end{aligned}$ | 347 217 1.59 | $\begin{aligned} & 365 \\ & 227 \\ & 1.61 \end{aligned}$ | 491 <br> 274 <br> 1.79 | $\begin{aligned} & 504 \\ & 266 \\ & 1.89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 589 \\ & 263 \\ & 2.23 \end{aligned}$ | 414 229 1.81 | 414 227 1.82 | 490 273 1.80 |
|  | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 429 \\ & 192 \\ & 2.23 \end{aligned}$ | 384 240 1.60 | $\begin{aligned} & 415 \\ & 251 \\ & 1.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 343 \\ & 212 \\ & 1.62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 380 \\ & 232 \\ & 1.63 \end{aligned}$ | 450 <br> 289 <br> 1.55 | $\begin{aligned} & 458 \\ & 267 \\ & 1.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 649 \\ & 278 \\ & 2.33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 385 \\ & 222 \\ & \quad 1.73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 502 \\ & 267 \\ & 1.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \\ & 290 \\ & 1.72 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 2 | $\begin{gathered} 384 \\ 186 \\ 2.06 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 345 \\ & 214 \\ & 1.61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 446 \\ & 258 \\ & \quad 1.72 \end{aligned}$ | 386 <br> 224 <br> 1.72 | $\begin{gathered} 426 \\ 244 \\ 1.74 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 368 \\ & 222 \\ & 1.66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 380 \\ & 224 \\ & 1.69 \end{aligned}$ | 618 <br> 319 1.93 | $\begin{aligned} & 386 \\ & 212 \\ & 1.82 \end{aligned}$ | 473 <br> 247 1.91 | 445 <br> 221 <br> 2.01 |
|  | 12 | $\begin{gathered} 380 \\ 184 \\ 2.07 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 351 \\ & 235 \\ & 1.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 369 \\ & 245 \\ & 1.50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 328 \\ & 214 \\ & 1.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 345 \\ & 226 \\ & 1.52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 396 \\ 276 \\ 1.43 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 403 \\ & 261 \\ & 1.54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 293 \\ & 186 \\ & 1.57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 373 \\ & 230 . \\ & 1.62 \end{aligned}$ | 274 175 1.57 | 404 262 1.54 |
|  | 10 | 290 163 1.78 | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \\ & 182 \\ & 1.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 267 \\ 191 \\ 1.39 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 162 \\ & 1.44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 250 \\ & 174 \\ & 1.44 \end{aligned}$ | $304$ $216$ | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \\ & 203 \\ & 1.35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \\ & 175 \\ & \quad 1.45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 265 \\ & 173 \\ & 1.53 \end{aligned}$ | 299 182 1.64 | 331 <br> 218 <br> 1.52 <br>  |
|  | 9 | 261 148 1.76 | 239 176 1.36 | 243 181 1.34 | $\begin{gathered} 226 \\ 166 \\ 1.36 \end{gathered}$ | 237 174 1.36 | 281 194 1.45 | $303$ <br> 211 1.44 | $\begin{aligned} & 386 \\ & 205 \\ & \quad 1.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 233 \\ & 161 \\ & 1.45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 302 \\ & 193 \\ & 1.56 \end{aligned}$ | $315$ $216$ $1.46$ |

TABLE 40

IR Spectral Analysis of Model Compounds in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and THF
(Concentration, Band Position, Absorbance and Functional Groups)


[^5]
## TABLE 41

IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions of 11 Residual Pitch Pentane- M altene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concentration mg/g Solvent | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance $A$ | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance A | A/g fraction | $1 / \mathrm{g} \mathrm{Maltene}$ | A/g Residual <br> Pitch |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ Solvent ifrom Calibration Curve) |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { maole } \\ \text { Mal }{ }^{\prime} \text { tene } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { mmole } \\ \hline \mathbf{j} \\ \text { Residual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { mg/g } \\ \text { solvent } \\ \text { (from } \\ \text { Califration } \\ \text { Curve) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mole } \\ & \text { /g } \\ & \text { Fraction } \\ & \text { (Average } \\ & \text { of Two } \\ & \text { Values) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { male } \\ \text { malg } \\ \text { Maltene } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { moole } \\ \text { Mesidual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 71.24 | - | - | - | - | - | ND | N0 | MD | Mo | MD | 0.12 | 1.73 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 41.53 | 0.035 | 0.50 | 0.07 | 0.006 | 0.004 | . ${ }^{\text {D }}$ | no | MD | mo | MD | 0.13 | 3.08 | 0.24 | 0.16 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 10.02 | 0.037 | 0.52 | 0.31 | 0.03 | 0.02 | no | no | ND | Mo | No | 0.06 | 5.99 | n. 63 | 0.42 |
| A-2 | 9.58 | 0.038 | 0.54 | 0.34 | 0.004 | 0.002 | MD | no | ND | no | ND | 0.26 | 27.35 | 0.35 | 0.24 |
| A-3 | 3.82 | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.231 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ 0.205 \\ \left(1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.14 \\ & 1.13 \end{aligned}$ | 2.43 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.04 | $10.99$ | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| Cation Eluate, c-1 | 9.57 | 0.017 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.007 | No | MD | no | no | Mo | 0.05 | 5.12 | 0.41 | 0.27 |
| c-2 | 6.69 | - | - | - | - | - | No | ND | ND | No | no | 0.04 | 4.48 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| C-3 | 5.09 | - | - | - | - | - | no | MD | Mo | No | MU | 0.03 | 6.88 | 0.22 | 0.15 |

MD = Not detemined

- Mone detected
* Method of calculation: MH of Carbazole 167.20

MN of Benzoic Acid 122.12
$\begin{gathered}\text { mole Carbazole } \\ \text { (Benzoic Acid) }\end{gathered} / \mathrm{g}$ Fraction $=\frac{1000 \times \underset{\text { mg Carbazole }}{\text { (Benzoic Acid) }} / \mathrm{g} \mathrm{cH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}}{1000 \times \mathrm{MNT}} \times \frac{1000}{\mathrm{mg} \text { Fraction } / \mathrm{g} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}}$

TABLE 42
IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions of 22 Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concentration $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ Solvent | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance | A/g Fraction | A/g Maltene | A/g Residual Pitch |
|  |  |  | mg/g Solvent (from Cal íbration Curve). |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { mmole } \\ \text { /9 } \\ \text { Maltene } \end{gathered}$ | ```mmole /9 Residual Pjtch``` |  | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ <br> Solvent (from <br> Calibration Curve) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mmole* } \\ & \text { /9 } \\ & \text { Fraction } \\ & \text { (Average } \\ & \text { of Two } \\ & \text { Values) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { maole } \\ / 9 \\ \text { Maltene } \end{gathered}$ | ```nmole /g Residual Pitch``` |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 66.95 | 0.03 | 0.42 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | ND | ND | No | ND | ND | 0.15 | 2.24 | 1.56 | 0.53 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 62.46 | 0.09 | 1.32 | 0.13 | 0.004 | 0.001 | ND | ND | HO | ND | HD | 0.26 | 4.16 | 0.14 | 0.05 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 9.08 | 0.07 | 0.95 | 0.63 | 0.11 | 0.04 | H0 ${ }^{\circ}$ | NO | HO | NO | ND | 0.04 | 4.41 | 0.74 | 0.25 |
| A-2 | 9.93 | 0.14 | 2.05 | 1.24 | 0.02 | 0.01 | HD | HD | HD | N0 | NO | 0.10 | 9.97 | 0.19 | 0.06 |
| A-3 | 1.22 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.54 | 0.001 | 0.0004 | $\begin{aligned} & \left(1695^{-} \mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \\ & \left(1735^{-} \mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | - |  | - |  | 0.14 | 11.47 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 8.96 | 0.03 | 0.38 | 0.25 | 0.02 | 0.01 | NO | HO | NO | ND | ND | 0.06 | 6.36 | 0.62 | 0.21 |
| C-2 | 8.75 | - | - | - | - | - | NO | HO | NO | ND | NO | 0.10 | 11.31 | 0.28 | 0.09 |
| C-3 | 4.71 | - | - | - | - | - | ND | NO | ND | HO | ND | 0.06 | 12.74 | 0.03 | 0.01 |

Footnotes: See Table 41

## TABLE 43

IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions
of 13 Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$


Footnotes: See Table 41

## TAOLE 44

IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions of 14 Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concentration mg/g Solvent | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance A | A g Fraction | A 9 Maltene | $A_{\mathrm{g}}^{\mathrm{g}} \text { Residual }$Pitch |
|  |  |  | mg/g Solvent (from Cal ibration Curve) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { umole* } \\ / \mathrm{g} \\ \text { Fraction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | mole /g Mal tene | $\begin{gathered} \text { mmole } \\ / \mathrm{g} \\ \text { Residual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\mathrm{mig} / \mathrm{g}$ Solvent (from Calibration Curve) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mmole* } \\ & \text { /g } \\ & \text { Fraction } \\ & \text { (Average } \\ & \text { of Two } \\ & \text { Values) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { manle } \\ / \mathrm{g} \\ \text { Mal tene } \end{array}$ | ```mmole /g Residual Pitch``` |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 39.97 | 0.03 | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.04 | HD | ND | ND | HD | ND | 0.13 | 1.73 | 1.13 | 0.66 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 60.29 | 0.14 | 2.04 | D. 20 | 0.008 | 0.005 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 4.31 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.10 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 6.16 | 0.04 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.07 | 0.04 | ND | HD | HD | HD | ND | 0.05 | 7.30 | 0.61 | 0.36 |
| A-2 | 4.69 | 0.06 | 0.86 | 1.10 | 0.03 | 0.02 | ND | ND | ND | ND | N0 | 0.04 | 9.30 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| A-3 | 6.04 | - | - | - | - | - | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 0.44 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ 0.32 \\ \left(1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-2}\right) \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.82 \\ & 2.14 \end{aligned}$ | 2.68 | 0.008 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 13.74 | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 5.85 | 0.04 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.06 | 0.04 | ND | ND | MD | ND | HD | 0.06 | 10.08 | 0.57 | 0.33 |
| C-2 | 6.59 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 0.25 | 0.007 | 0.004 | ND | ND | ND | ND | MD | 0.02 | 3.49 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| C-3 | 7.12 | - | - | - | - | - | ND | ND | ND | ND | HD | 0.06 | 8.71 | 0.54 | 0.31 |

Footnotes: See Table 41

## TABLE 45

IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions of 45 Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concen-trationmol $/ g$Solvent | Pyrroltc Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1694 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aramatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance A | 1/9 fraction | A/g Maltene | $\begin{gathered} \text { A/g Res Idual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g} \\ & \text { Solvent } \\ & \text { (from } \\ & \text { Cal bration } \\ & \text { Curve) } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { mmole } \\ \dot{\text { mal } / \mathrm{g}} \mathrm{l} \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g} \\ & \text { Solvent } \\ & \text { (from } \\ & \text { Califration } \\ & \text { Curve) } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { maole } \\ \text { Mal tene } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 66.47 | 0.03 | 0.40 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 | MD | no | ND | no | Nо | 0.07 | 1.08 | 0.84 | 0.56 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 85.93 | 0.10 | 1.50 | 0.10 | 0.002 | 0.002 | No | no | no | No | no | 0.21 | 2.44 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | B. 02 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.004 | 0.003 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.04 | 4.86 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| A-2 | 7.79 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.001 | 0.001 | no | ND | no | no | no | 0.03 | 3.59 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| A-3 | 10.03 | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.37 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ 0.30 \\ \left(1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.61 \\ & 1.91 \end{aligned}$ | 1.76 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 6.08 | 0.12 | 0.08 |
| Cation Eluate, c-1 | 11.24 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.006 | 0.004 | No | no | ND | No | no | 0.04 | 3.11 | 0.12 | 0.08 |
| C-2 | 8.44 | 0.01 | D. 05 | 0.04 | 0.0004 | 0.0002 | no | nd | no | no | no | 0.03 | 3.44 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| C-3 | 9.23 | - | - | - | - | - | no | no | no | ND | no | 0.05 | 4.88 | 0.44 | 0.29 |

Footnotes: See Table 41

TABLE 46

> IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions or 16 Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concentration mg/9 Solvent | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance A | A/g Fraction | A/g Mal tene | A/9 Residual Pitch |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g} \\ \text { Solvent } \\ \text { (from } \\ \text { Cal ibration } \\ \text { Curve) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mmole* } \\ & / 9 \\ & \text { Fraction } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { amole } \\ & 19 \\ & \text { Maltene } \end{aligned}$ | ```mmole /9 Residual Pitch``` |  | $\mathrm{mg} / 9$ Solvent (from Calibration Curve) |  | mmole /g Mal tene | ```mmole /g Residual Pitch``` |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 52.29 | 0.05 | 0.70 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.02 | no | NO | MD | ND | ND | 0.19 | 3.71 | 2.71 | 1.02 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 43.17 | 0.13 | 1.89 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.004 | ND | - ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.23 | 5.33 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| Anfon Eluate, A-1 | 9.48 | 0.11 | 1.60 | 1.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | ND | ND | ND | MD | ND | 0.07 | 7.38 | 0.32 | 0.12 |
| A-2 | 8.84 | 0.14 | 2.08 | 1.41 | 0.02 | 0.01 | . MD | ND | HD | ND | MD | 0.10 | 11.31 | 0.19 | 0.07 |
| A-3 | 5.14 | - | - | - | - | - | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 0.24 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ \left(1735^{-} \mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right) \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.17 \\ & 1.27 \end{aligned}$ | 1.94 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 14.98 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Cation Eluate, $\mathrm{C}-1$ | 8.22 | 0.05 | 0.65 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.01 | ND | MD | ND | HD | ND | 0.06 | 7.18 | 0.39 | 0.15 |
| C-2 | 8.87 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 0.24 | 0.003 | 0.001 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.07 | 7.78 | 0.09 | 0.03 |
| C-3 | $6.13{ }^{\circ}$ | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.004 | ND | MD | ND | ND | HD | 0.06 | 10.44 | 1.02 | 0.38 |

TABLE 47
IR Analysis of lon-Exchange Eluate Fractions or 17 Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

|  | Concentration mg/gSolvent | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance A | A/g fraction | A/g Maltene | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A/g Residual } \\ & \text { Pitch } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Absorbance A | $\begin{gathered} \text { mg/g } \\ \text { solvent } \\ \text { (from } \\ \text { Calibration } \\ \text { Curve) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mole } \\ & \text { fraction } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { male } \\ \text { Mal } \\ \text { Maltene } \end{gathered}\right.$ | mmole Residual Pitch |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { maole } \\ \text { Malt } \\ \text { Mane } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { molele } \\ \text { Residual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 81.71 | 0.08 | 1.13 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.03 | MD | no | nd | no | ND | 0.25 | 3.08 | 2.06 | 1.16 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 47.78 | 0.17 | 2.41 | 0.30 | 0.006 | 0.004 | MD | ND | ND | MD | MD | 0.24 | 4.99 | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 8.69 | 0.11 | 1.51 | 1.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | MD | no | no | no | no | 0.06 | 6.90 | 0.29 | 0.16 |
| A-2 | 8.06 | 0.13 | 1.89 | 1.40 | 0.02 | 0.01 | HD | no | no | no | no | 0.05 | 6.70 | 0.11 | 0.06 |
| A-3 | 3.52 | - | - | - | - | $\bar{\square}$ | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 0.43 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ 0.28 \\ \left(1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.79 \\ & 1.69 \end{aligned}$ | 4.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 23.58 | 0.11 | 0.06 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 9.91 | 0.06 | 0.87 | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.02 | no | MD | no | MD | Mo | 0.06 | 6.36 | 0.33 | 0.19 |
| C-2 | 9.39 | 0.04 | 0.61 | 0.37 | 0.005 | 0.003 | MD | ND | no | MD | no | 0.06 | 6.44 | 0.08 | 0.04 |
| C-3 | 10.08 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.006 | Mo | no | no | ND | nd | 0.09 | 8.83 | 0.76 | 0.43 |

Footnotes: See Table 41

TABLE 48
IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions of Is Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concentration mg/g <br> Solvent | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance A | A/g Fract ion | A/g Maltene | A/g Residual Pitch |
|  |  |  | mg/g Solvent (from Cal lbration Curve) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { mmole } \\ 1 \mathrm{~g} \\ \text { fraction } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \text { mmole } \\ \text { Maltene } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | mnole <br> 19 Res idual <br> Pitch |  | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ Solvent (from Calibration Curve) |  | nimole <br> 19 <br> Mal tene | nnole 19 Residual Pitch |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 85.06 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | HD | HD | ND | HD | HD | 0.11 | 1.29 | 1.12 | 0.92 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 65.12 | 0.09 | 1.26 | 0.12 | 0.003 | 0.002 | ND | ND | ND | HD | nd | 0.20 | 3.04 | O.D8 | 0.07 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 9.41 | 0.03 | 0.48 | 0.31 | 0.008 | 0.007 | ND | ND | ND | HD | ND | 0.13 | 13.60 | D. 36 | 0.30 |
| A-2 | 12.00 | 0.04 | 0.59 | D. 29 | 0.003 | 0.002 | ND | ND | ND | No | HD | 0.10 | 8.25 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| A-3 | 4.73 | - | - | - | - | - | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 0.02 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ 0.046 \\ \left(1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.20 \\ & 0.21 \end{aligned}$ | 0.35 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.25 | 52.85 | 0.24 | 0.20 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 10.59 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.13 | 0.005 | 0.004 | HD | ND | HD | ND | ND | 0.05 | 4.62 | 0.17 | 0.14 |
| C-2 | 8.50 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.0004 | 0.0003 | no | ND | HD | ND | ND | 0.03 | 4.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| c-3 | 8.00 | - | - | - | - | - | ND | ND | HD | HD | ND | 0.06 | 7.83 | 0.42 | 0.34 |

[^6]TABLE 49

## IR Analys is of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions

 of 19 Residual Pitch Pentane- Mal tene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$| Fraction | Concentration mg/g Solvent | . Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Rins $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance <br> A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Benzoic Actd |  |  |  | Absorbance A | A/y Fraction | A/g Maltene | A/g Residual Pitch |
|  |  |  | $m g / g$ Solvent (from Callbration Curve) | $\begin{gathered} \text { mmole* } \\ / 9 \\ \text { Fraction } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mole } \\ & \text { /g } \\ & \text { Maltene } \end{aligned}$ | ```mmole /9 Residual Pitch``` |  | mg/g Solvent (from Calibration Curve) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { mmole* } \\ & \text { /g } \\ & \text { Fraction } \\ & \text { (Average } \\ & \text { of Two } \\ & \text { Values) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { maole } \\ & \text { Mal tene } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { monole } \\ \text { /g } \\ \text { Residual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 63.05 | 0.03 | 0.44 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.008 | NO | N0 | N0 | NO | N0 | 0.23 | 3.68 | 2.70 | 0.70 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 80.15 | 0.10 | 1.38 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.003 | ND | ND | NO | NO | NO | 0.38 | 4.70 | 0.49 | 0.13 |
| Anfon Eluate, A-1 | 10.39 | 0.09 | 1.22 | 0.70 | 0.06 | 0.01 | NO | NO | NO | NO | Mo | 0.07 | 6.93 | 0.56 | 0.14 |
| A-2 | 9.74 | 0.16 | 2.33 | 1.43 | 0.03 | 0.008 | ND | ND | N0 | no | no | 0.09 | 9.14 | 0.19 | 0.05 |
| A-3 | 10.30 | 0.04 | 0.51 | 0.30 | 0.001 | 0.0003 | $\begin{gathered} 0.33 \\ (1695 \mathrm{~cm}-1) \\ 0.22 \\ (1735 \mathrm{~cm}-1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.46 \\ & 1.22 \end{aligned}$ | 1.07 | 0.005 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 14.08 | 0.06 | 0.02 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 9.67 | 0.03 | 0.43 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.004 | NO | ND | n0 | NO | NO | 0.06 | 6.00 | 0.32 | 0.08 |
| C-2 | 9.37 | 0.02 | 0.31 | 0.20 | 0.001 | 0.0002 | ND | no | ND | ND | MD | 0.05 | 4.80 | 0.02 | 0.005 |
| C-3 | 12.73 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.001 | 0.0002 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.12 | 9.19 | 0.11 | 0.03 |

TABLE 50
IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions of $n 10$ Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concentration mg/g olvent <br> Solve | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1694 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance A | A/g Fraction | A/g Maltene | $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{g} \text { Residual } \begin{gathered} \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | mg/g <br> Solvent <br> (from <br> Calibration <br> Curve) | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \mathrm{mmole} \\ \hline \mathrm{~g} \\ \text { Fraction } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { mmole } \\ / 9 \\ \text { Residual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |  | mg/g <br> Solvent <br> (from <br> Calibration <br> Curve) | mmole» /9 Fraction (Average of To Values) | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { mmole } \\ \text { Mal tene } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { mmole } \\ \text { ig } \\ \text { Residual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 71.87 | 0.03 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | No | No | Hu | N0 | No | 0.21 | 2.91 | 2.38 | 1.04 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 65.71 | 0.13 | 1.83 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.004 | no | no | no | no | No | 0.28 | 4.32 | 0.23 | 0.10 |
| Anton Eluate, A-1 | 10.07 | 0.11 | 1.54 | 0.71 | 0.04 | 0.02 | no | no | No | H0 | no | 0.07 | 7.35 | 0.32 | 0.14 |
| A-2 | 10.33 | 0.18 | 2.62 | 1.52 | 0.02 | 0.01 | N0 | H0 | H0 | N0 | N0 | 0.07 | 6.5日 | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| A-3 | 11.86 | 0.05 | 0.69 | 0.35 | 0.003 | 0.001 | $\left(\begin{array}{c} 0.18 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ 0.13 \\ \left(1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.97 \\ & 0.77 \end{aligned}$ | 0.60 | 0.006 | 0.003 | 0.27 | 22.51 | 9.22 | 0.10 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 17.80 | 0.03 | 0.38 | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.006 | N0 | ND | H0 | N0 | NO | 0.05 | 6.54 | 0.32 | 0.14 |
| C-2 | 10.72 | 0.03 | 0.44 | 0.24 | 0.002 | 0.001 | No | N0 | no | H0 | no | 0.07 | 6.72 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| C-3 | 10.05 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.004 | 0.002 | No | no | no | no | no | 0.09 | 9.45 | 0.44 | 0.19 |

Footnotes: See Table 41

TABLE 51
IR Analysis of lon-Exchange Eluate Fractions of 111 Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concentration mg/g Solvent | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1694 \mathrm{~cm}^{1} .1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | Absorbance A | Expressed as Benzotc Acid |  |  |  | Absorbance A | A/g Fraction | A/g Maltene | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A} / \mathrm{g} \text { Residual } \\ & \text { Pitch } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | mg/g Solvent (from Calibration Curve) |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { mole } \\ \text { Malt } \\ \text { Mane } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | ```mg/g Solvent (from Calibration Curve)``` |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { maole } \\ \text { maltene } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 84.15 | 0.03 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | ND | ND | no | nd | ND | 0.16 | 1.88 | 1.58 | 1.25 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 70.69 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.02 | 0.001 | 0.0004 | ND | ND | ND | ND | no | 0.21 | 3.01 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 9.41 | 0.04 | 0.57 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.007 | ND | MD | MD | mD | nd | 0.05 | 5.63 | 0.14 | 0.11 |
| A-2 | 11.53 | 0.05 | D. 70 | 0.36 | 0.003 | 0.002 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.08 | 7.03 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| A-3 | 4.95 | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.04 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ \left(1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.29 \\ & 0.27 \end{aligned}$ | 0.47 | 0.002 | 0. 002 | 0.18 | 35.35 | 0.14 | 0.11 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 9.24 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.19 | 0.006 | 0.005 | no | No | ND | ND | ND | 0.07 | 7.90 | 0.23 | 0.18 |
| C-2 | 8.19 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.001 | 0.0005 | MD | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.08 | 9.65 | 0.09 | 0.07 |
| C-3 | 9.09 | - | - | - | - | - | No | ND | ND | ND | no | 0.12 | 12.76 | 0.71 | 0.56 |

TABLE 52
IR Analysis of Ion-Exchange Eluate Fractions of 112 Residual Pitch Pentane-Maltene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Fraction | Concentration $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ Solvent | Pyrrolic Compounds, $3470 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Carboxylic Acids $1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, 1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |  | Aromatic Ring $1605 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | - Absorbance <br> A | Expressed as Carbazole |  |  |  | AbsorbanceA | Expressed as Benzoic Acid |  |  |  | - Absorbance A | A/g Fraction | A/g Mal tene | A/g Residual Pitch |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ Solvent (from Calibration Curve) | $\underset{\text { amole* }}{\substack{\text { Fraction }}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { mmole } \\ / \mathrm{g} \\ \text { Mal tene } \end{gathered}$ | ```mmole /g Residual Pitch``` |  | ng $/ \mathrm{g}$ Solvent (from Caltbration Curve) | $\begin{gathered} \text { nmole* } \\ / \mathrm{g} \\ \text { Fraction } \\ \text { (Average } \\ \text { of Two } \\ \text { Values) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { - manole } \\ / 9 \\ \text { Mal tene } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { minole } \\ \text { /g } \\ \text { Residual } \\ \text { Pitch } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Pentane Eluate | 85.04 | 0.07 | 0.93 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.02 | ND | ND | ND | HD | ND | 0.26 | 3.10 | 2.39 | 1.16 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 68.83 | 0.20 | 2.85 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.007 | N0 | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.32 | 4.88 | 0.26 | 0.13 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 11.34 | 0.14 | 2.08 | 1.10 | 0.05 | 0.02 | NO | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.08 | 7.05 | 0.31 | . 0.15 |
| A-2 | 9.32 | 0.15 | 2.13 | 1.37 | 0.02 | 0.009 | ND | ND | HD | ND | ND | 0.08 | 8.69 | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| A-3 | 6.09 | - | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} 0.44 \\ \left(1695 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \\ 0.27 \\ \left(1735 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.81 \\ & 1.62 \end{aligned}$ | 2.30 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.10 | 16.91 | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 9.49 | $0 . \mathrm{D} 5$ | 0.69 | 0.44 | 0.03 | 0.02 | ND | ND | ND | HD | ND | 0.04 | 4.42 | 0.36 | 0.17 |
| C-2 | 8.19 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.002 | 0.001 | ND | ND | ND | ND | ND | 0.04 | 4.88 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| C-3 | 9.40 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.00 B | 0.004 | ND | ND | ND | ND | HD | 0.07 | 7.45 | 0.59 | 0.29 |

Footnotes: See Table 41

## TABLE 53

Millimoles of Pyrrolic Compounds (expressed as Carbazole) in 100 g of Residual. Pitch Samples
(Deasphaltene with n-Pentane)

| Fractions | $\# 1$ | $\# 2$ | $\# 3$ | $\# 4$ | $\# 5$ | $\# 6$ | $\# 7$ | $\# 8$ | $\# 9$ | $\# 10$ | $\# 11$ | $\# 12$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pentane Eluate | - | 0.90 | 2.26 | 2.47 | 1.85 | 2.19 | 3.12 | 1.05 | 0.80 | 1.39 | 2.24 | 2.43 |
| Cyclohexane Eluate | 0.37 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.48 | 0.16 | 0.38 | 0.35 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.04 | 0.67 |
| Anion Eluate, A-1 | 2.16 | 3.57 | 1.62 | 4.34 | 0.27 | 1.63 | 2.49 | 0.67 | 1.47 | 1.73 | 0.72 | 2.34 |
| A-2 | 0.29 | 0.82 | 0.67 | 1.89 | 0.08 | 0.89 | 1.31 | 0.21 | 0.78 | 1.12 | 0.22 | 0.87 |
| A-3 | - | 0.04 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.03 | 0.14 | - | - |
| Cation Eluate, C-1 | 0.80 | 0.845 | 1.06 | 3.73 | 0.38 | 0.96 | 1.50 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.63 | 0.46 | 1.72 |
| C-2 | - | - | 0.14 | 0.38 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
| C-3 | - | - | 0.64 | - | - | 0.39 | 0.59 | - | 0.02 | 0.17 | - | 0.39 |
| Total | 3.61 | 6.33 | 6.62 | 13.29 | 2.76 | 6.55 | 9.64 | 2.47 | 3.77 | 5.66 | 3.75 | 8.52 |

TABLE 54
Porphyrin Content in Benzene Solubles of
of Residual Pitch Samples

| Sample No. | Sample Weight (g) | Chloroform Extract Total Volume (mL) | Dilution | $\begin{gathered} \text { Absorbance } \\ \text { at } \\ 400-410 \mathrm{~cm} \end{gathered}$ | Porphyrin Concentration $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}$ | Porphyrin Concentration $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{g}$ of Sample | Porphyrin \% weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 10.0745 | 25 | 1:125 | 0.475 | 0.052 | 16.13 | 1.613 |
| 2 | 7.0086 | 25 | 1:25 | 0.03 | 0.004 | 0.36 | 0.036 |
| 3 | 9.8531 | 25 | 1:100 | 0.710 | 0.078 | 19.79 | 1.979 |
| 4 | 9.4699 | 25 | 1:25 | 0.220 | 0.027 | 1.78 | 0.178 |
| 5 | 11.0005 | 25 | 1:100 | 0.510 | 0.056 | 12.72 | 1.272 |
| 6 | 9.3409 | 25 | 1:50 | 0.290 | 0.029 | 3.88 | 0.388 |
| 7 | 10.3708 | 25 | 1:33.33 | 0.140 | 0.017 | 1.36 | 0.136 |
| 8 | 9.8410 | 25 | 1:25 | 0.540 | 0.060 | 3.81 | 0.381 |
| 9 | 7.6275 | 25 | 1:25 | $N D^{*}$ | ND | ND | ND |
| 10 | 7.7159 | 25 | 1:25 | ND | ND | ND | ND |
| 11 | 7.9908 | 25 | 1:25 | 0.360 | 0.038 | 2.97 | 0.297 |
| 12 | 8.7748 | 25 | 1:25 | ND | ND | ND | ND |

* ND = none detected


## TABLE 55

Metal Content in Pentane- and Heptane-Asphaltenes ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{g}, \mathrm{ppm}$ )

| Sample No. | Pentane-Asphaltene |  |  |  |  | Heptane-Asphal tene |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fe | Ni | V | $\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{Ni}$ <br> Ratio | \% S | Fe | Ni | V | $\mathrm{V} / \mathrm{Ni}$ <br> Ratio | \% S |
| 1 | 1311 | 309 | 997 | 3.23 | 8.29 | 1476 | 296 | 1068 | 3.61 | 6.91 |
| 2 | 17 | 271 | 304 | 1.12 | 4.92 | 14 | 208 | 197 | 0.95 | 4.98 |
| 3 | 243 | 462 | 1493 | 3.23 | 7.02 | 190 | 444 | 1595 | 3.59 | 7.14 |
| 4 | 89 | 325 | 485 | 1.49 | 4.84 | 84 | 339 | 476 | 1.41 | 4.67 |
| 5 | 79 | 272 | 895 | 3.29 | 8.02 | 87 | 287 | 877 | 3.05 | 7.79 |
| 6 | 36 | 286 | 334 | 1.17 | 4.59 | 35 | 282 | 309 | 1.09 | 4.91 |
| 7 | 405 | 276 | 526 | 1.90 | 4.50 | 448 | 300 | 547 | 1.82 | 4.68 |
| 8 | 119 | 106 | 572 | 5.39 | 6.46 | 149 | 120 | 589 | 4.91 | 6.39 |
| 9 | $\sim 3$ | 49 | 93 | 1.89 | 4.77 | $\sim 3$ | 56 | 118 | 2.11 | 4.85 |
| 10 | $\sim 5$ | 70 | 106 | 1.51 | 4.66 | 3 | 79 | 105 | 1.33 | 3.89 |
| 11 | 72 | 151 | 249 | 1.65 | 4.09 | 85 | 183 | 316 | 1.73 | 3.99 |
| 12 | 164 | 68 | 50 | 0.74 | 2.93 | 166 | 68 | 48 | 0.71 | 2.52 |



## Figure 1


transferred into an ampoule ( 250 mL capacity)
Freeze in dry ice
added 50 mL of $30 \% \mathrm{HBr}$ in HOAC (Fisher), sealed and reacted at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for
72 hours in oven, and opened the ampoule and contents poured over ice-water


Figure 2 Flow chart showing method of isolation of porphyrin in pitch samples

Figure 3

$$
\frac{\frac{\text { Standard Calibration Curve \#1 for Molecular Size Characterization }}{\text { of Pitch Samples \#1, } 5,8 \text { and } 11 \text { and their Fractions in GPC System \#1 }}}{\text { (See Table } 3 \text { for GPC Conditions and Table } 4} \begin{gathered}
\text { for Molecular Weight/Retention Time Data) }
\end{gathered}
$$

```
RUN
```

Eum Errore Serd= 0. 0650569
Coeff of Deter= 0. 9 0299467
 GPC Cal Ret Time us. los Mh


Figure 4
Standard Calibration Curve \#2 for Molecular Size Characterization of Pitch Samples \#2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12 and their Fractions in GPC System \#1 (See Table 3 for GPC Conditions and Table 5 for Molecular Weight/Retention Time Data)

 EPE Eif Fist Time us. Ies MW


Figure 5
Standard Calibration Curve \#3 for Molecular Size Characterization of All Pitch Samples and their Fractions in GPC System \#2
(See Table 3 for GPC Conditions and Table 6 for Molecular Weight/Retention Time Data)

Sum Errors Sord= 0.0231282 Coeff of Deter= 0.94582r1
 GFC Cal Ret Time us. las MW
10.

## Figure 6 GPC Profiles, MWD Data and MWD-Normalized and Cumulative Curves of Pitch \#4 in GPC System \#1

Cunet pitoi sinie mo. 4 - mace pita

## EC TETE MA. 1



Figure 7 MWD-Normalized Curves of Twelve Pitch Samples in GPC System \#1


| MND DATA | NO. 1 | NO. 2 | NO. 3 | NO. 4 | NO. 5 | N0. 6 | NU. 7 | NO. 8 | NO. 9 | NO. 10 | *NO, 11 | NO, 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $M_{W}$ | 2563 | 384 | 674 | 466 | 3304 | 429 | 490 | 1362 | 26.1 | 290 | 1.188 | 380 |
| $M_{N}$ | 470 | 186 | 214 | 223 | 510 | J. 92 | 228 | 445 | 148 | 163 | 418 | 184 |
| $M_{W} / M_{N}$ | 5.45 | 2.06 | 3.15 | 2.09 | 6.45 | 2.23 | 2.14 | 3.06 | 1.76 | 1.79 | 2.84 | 2.07 |

Figure 8

GPC SySTEM No. 1
(Rot of log Mi vs ibryalizen Apsa)










F
 ..... C of Residual Pitch Sample \＃1

|  | （ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| ＋！ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| － |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| \％ |  |  |
| \＃ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | H |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| T | ＋ |  |
|  | T\＃ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ＋ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |
| 执相 |  |  |  |  |  | tott |  | 振 |  | ＋ | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ． | ， | ． | ： |  | ： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ＋ |  | － |  | ＋ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7 |  | \％ |  | \％ 1 |  | \＃ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| － |  | 6－ |  | ＋ |  | ＋ |  | 汧 |  | ＋ |  |  | － | ， |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ＋ |  | \＃ | － | ， |  |  |
|  | C！ | ！！ | $19$ | 1\％ |  | 喓 |  |  |  |  | 2． | $151$ | － | 相莳 | 撮振 | 肼 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5 |  | \％ |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  | 雨 | ， |  |  |  |
| ＋ | ！ 1 | H－t | ＋1＋ | $1: 5$ |  | H1： |  | － 1 |  | ＋ | 指据 | － | 訨 | － | － |  | － |  |  |
| ． |  | S | ＋1 | F |  | 10： | T－ | D |  |  | － |  | F－ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  | 栴 | $117$ | 18： |  |  | IT | $4 \text { He }$ |  |  |  |  |  | － |  | \％ |  |  |  |
| 阴 | 炜 | 7 |  | \％ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ＋1］ | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | t－ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ！ |  | ！ |  |  |  |  |  | \％ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pm$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |







Figure 22
Infra-red Snectra of :lodel Compounds - Carboxylic Acids and Phenols in THF


Figure 23
Infra-red Spectra of Model Compounds Carbazole, 2-Hethyl Indole, 1-Hydroxy Isoquinoline, 8-Hydroxy Quinoline, 5,6-Benzoquinoline, Acridine, Phenanthridine and Benzamide in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$


Figure 24

> Infra-red Spectra of Model Compounds Carbazole, 2-Hethy1 Indole, 1-Hydroxy Isoquinoline, 8-Hydroxy Quinoline and Benzamide in THF


Infra-red Spectra of Ion-Exchange
Pentane- and Cyclohexane Eluates
of Pitch Maltene Samples \#1, 2,

$$
3 \text { and } 4 \text { in } \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}
$$



Infra-red Spectra of Ion-Exchange
Pentane- and Cyclohexane Eluates
of Pitch Maltene Samples \#5, 6
7 and $\delta$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$


Infra-red Spectra of Ion-Exchange
Pentane- and Cyclohexane Eluates of Pitch Maltene Samples \#9, 10,

11 and 12 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$




Infra-red Spectra of Dilute Solutions of A-3 Anion Eluates of Pitch Maltene Samples \#1, 3, 7, 8 and 12 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$



Figure 32
Infra-red Spectra of Three ( $A-1$, A-2, A-3) Anion Eluates of Pitch Mal tene Samples \#2 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and THF


(
㑆

Figure 37
UV-Vis Scan of Residual Pitch Benzene Solubles
in Porghyrin Analysis


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | , | - | - |  | , | - | - | , |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | + |  | , |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | \% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | , | - |  |  |  | , |  | , |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | - | - | , | - |  |  | 7 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - | - | , | - | . | - | - |  | , |  |  | - |  |  | , |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - |  | . |  | - |  | , |  | , |  | , | - |  | $\bigcirc$ | , |  |  |  |
|  |  | , | , | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  | , | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | , | , | , | - | - | - | - | , | , | + | - | - | $\bigcirc$ |  |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - |  | - | - | , | - | - |  | - | - | - | $\rho$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.8 | - | - | - | , | - | - | , | , | - |  | - | - | - | - | , |  | - |  |  | , |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | , | - | , | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | , | , | , | - |  |  | - | - | , | . | - | - | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.6 |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | , |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | , | - | - | - | , | , | , |  | - | - |  | - | - | , | , |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ |  | , | - | , | , | - | 1 | 1 | , |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.4 |  |  |  | - | - |  | $\varnothing$ | + | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  | - | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\varnothing$ |  |  | . | - | - | - |  |  | $\pm$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.2 |  | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |  | $\cdots$ | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\stackrel{ }{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0. 12 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . 02 |  |  | 0.04 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.06 \\ & \left.\begin{array}{l} 0.08 \\ \text { Concentration } \\ (\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{mL}) \end{array}\right) . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | 0.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 38 Calibration Curve - Porphyrin Standard (Sample No. 8)

## ENERGY

energy conservation programs and analysis, thermal insulation design and evaluation, waste heat recovery, building energy systems and monitoring, heat storage systems, thermoelectric generation, combustion technology, burner development, heat transfer analysis, solar systems monitoring, National Solar Test Facility, solar technology, wind power, coal and lignite processing, alternate fuel utilization, battery technology, energy and chemicals from biomass, . . .

## envirombent

ambient air quality assessment, source sampling, odour emission and control, asbestos measurement and control, pesticide residues, trace metal analysis, trace organic analysis, mutagenic testing, occupational health surveys and assessments, water surveys, water purification, municipal and industrial waste water treatment processes, membrane separation techniques, wet oxidation, diesel emission control technology, solid waste treatment and recovery, noise and vibration analysis, environmental impact assessments, long-range transport of atmospheric pollutants, radiation measurements, particulate identification and measurement, ergonomics and industrial design, air pollution control technology, hazardous and toxic materials and waste control, . . .

## MATEREAS

building materials, plastics, coatings and composites, metals, glass and ceramics, wood and wood composites, biomaterials, adhesives and printing inks, yarns, fabrics and geotextiles, leather, organic and inorganic chemicals, specialty formulations, specification development, quality control, mechanical chemical and thermal properties, test method development, failure analysis, fire and flammability, glass-metal seals, metal and alloy powders, metallography, materials characterization by electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis, photovoltaics and ionic conductors, corrosion properties and control, rubber technology, energy radiography, non-destructive testing, $X$-ray analysis, cement and concrete, gypsum,...

## productsb processes

pulp and paper products, clothing, footwear and industrial textile products, knitting technology, thin and thick film systems, electronic devices, microcomputer systems and applications, fibre optics, electronic design, bioengineering, ultrasonic and fluid shear devices, microwave drying, transportation and equipment testing, mathematical stress and vibration analysis, product, equipment and machinery design and development, fuel emulsification, chemistry of foodstuffs, pulping and papermaking processes, ceramics processing, metallurgical process development, powder metal technology, packaging applications, technical and economic evaluations, industrial engineering applications, electroplating, radioactive decontamination, process control, biotechnology, industrial microbiology, enzyme analysis, cryogenics, electrical testing, ...

## RESOURCES

mineral processing, hydro and pyrometallurgical processing of ferrous and non-ferrous ores, coal evaluation and processing, asbestos processing and applications, uranium processing, forest utilization, utilization of forest and agricultural wastes, utilization of industrial mining and domestic wastes, energy and chemicals from biomass, non-metallic minerals, . . .


[^0]:    * MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parantheses.
    ** MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.

[^1]:    * MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parantheses.

[^2]:    * MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC run are shown in parentheses.
    ** MWD data of ion exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.

[^3]:    * MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC run are shown in parentheses.
    ** MWD data of ion exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.

[^4]:    * MWD data of deasphaltened fractions from duplicate GPC runs are in parantheses.
    ** MWD data of ion-exchange fractions shown in brackets are from duplicate IEC experiments.

[^5]:    * Values in parenthesis from analysis in THF

[^6]:    Footnotes: See Table 41

